

# Antarctic Documents Database

## Finding Aid - National Antarctic documents (1)

---

Generated by Antarctic Documents Database on May 26, 2021

Language of description: English

Antarctic Documents Database

Level 5, Morris Miller Library, Sandy Bay Campus, University of Tasmania

Sandy Bay

Tasmania

Australia

7005

Telephone: +613 6226 7883

Email: [special.collections@utas.edu.au](mailto:special.collections@utas.edu.au)

<http://www.utas.edu.au/library/research/special-and-rare-collections>

<https://sparc.utas.edu.au/index.php/national-antarctic-documents-2>

# National Antarctic documents

---

## Table of contents

---

Summary information .....	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	3
Scope and content .....	3
Series descriptions .....	4

## Summary information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Antarctic Documents Database
<b>Title:</b>	National Antarctic documents
<b>Reference code:</b>	1
<b>Date:</b>	1480-2003 (date of creation)
<b>Physical description:</b>	Digitised documents
<b>Dates of creation, revision and deletion:</b>	

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

Founded in 1890, the University of Tasmania has a rich and proud history which was celebrated in 2015, as part of our 125th anniversary. We're the fourth oldest university in Australia and this vintage earns us the prestigious title of a sandstone university; one of the nation's oldest tertiary institutions. For more information see; <https://www.utas.edu.au/125/home>

---

## Scope and content

---

Documents concerning national governments active in Antarctic affairs. Documents relevant to national interests in Antarctica and the application of national law. Comprises of documents produced by a nation or about that nation. Many of the documents are reproduced or referred to in W M Bush, "Antarctic and International Law: a Collection of Inter-state and National Documents".

---

## Notes

---

### Title notes

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published

## Series descriptions

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
1-BB-NO-1	<b>Item - Bjarne Aagaard, summary of work</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference relevant to Norway, Norwegian whaler, whaling, exploration and discovery. Provides source information only.	1933-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-10	<b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom setting out in detail the grounds for the Norwegian claim to Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Bouvet Island, the sub-Antarctic, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW23041928)	1928-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-11	<b>Item - Norwegian provisional regulations forbidding the hunting of fur seals</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, the United Kingdom, Bouvet Island, the sub-Antarctic and sealing. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW10081928)	1928-08-10	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-12	<b>Item - Parliamentary questions and answer announcing the waiver of British claims to Bouvet Island in favour of Norway</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Parliamentary statement relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, the United Kingdom, Bouvet Island, the sub-Antarctic, exploration, discovery, and recognition of territories. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW19111928)	1928-11-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-13	<b>Item - Communication of the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning notice to foreign governments of the Norwegian claim to Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1928-12-01	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, the United Kingdom, Bouvet Island and the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW01121928)		
1-BB-NO-14	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note notifying the United States that Norway had claimed Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Bouvet Island, Sub-Antarctic, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW12121928)</p>	1928-12-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-15	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United States concerning Norwegian grounds for a claim to priority over the areas claimed or discovered during Amundsen's Antarctic expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, the South Pole, Charles Hughes, Byrd, Dronning Maud Land, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW15041929)</p>	1929-04-15	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-16	<p><b>Item - United States note to Norway acknowledging the notification of Norway's claim to Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, South Pole, Hughes, Dronning Maud Land, exploration, discovery and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW13051929)</p>	1929-05-13	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-17	<p><b>Item - United States note in reply to the Norwegian note concerning grounds for a claim to priority over the areas claimed or discovered during Amundsen's Antarctic expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, South Pole, Dronning Maud Land, exploration, discovery and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW07121929)</p>	1929-12-07	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-18	<p><b>Item - Recommendation of the Ministry of Justice and Police in support of a bill for a law concerning Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1930-01-10	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, and territories administration. Provides copy of document only. (Published by Bush at NW10011930)</p>		
1-BB-NO-19	<p><b>Item - British memorandum to Norway concerning the activities of the "Norvegia" in the Australian Antarctic sector</b></p> <p>1930-01-20</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, the Australian Antarctic Territory, Dronning Maud Land, whaling, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW20011930)</p>		
1-BB-NO-2	<p><b>Item - Quote re Norwegian Antarctic stations</b></p> <p>1971-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Quote relevant to Norway, stations, sovereignty and effective occupation of territory. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-NO-20	<p><b>Item - Law concerning Bouvet Island</b></p> <p>1930-02-27</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Bouvet Island, Sub-Antarctic and territories administration Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW27021930A)</p>		
1-BB-NO-21	<p><b>Item - Law no. 3 of 27 February 1930 as amended concerning Bouvet Island, Peter Island and Queen Maud land</b></p> <p>1930-02-27</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Bouvet Island, the sub-Antarctic, Dronning Maud Land, and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW27021930B)</p>		
1-BB-NO-22	<p><b>Item - United States despatch from Oslo reporting progress of the "Norvegia" expedition</b></p> <p>1930-03-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, whaling, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW01031930)</p>		

1-BB-NO-23	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom recognising British sovereignty over the Sverdrup Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, sector principle and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW08081930)</p>	1930-08-08	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-24	<p><b>Item - Royal decree providing for the administration of Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Bouvet Island, the sub-Antarctic and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW19091930)</p>	1930-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-25	<p><b>Item - Royal proclamation placing Peter I Island under Norwegian sovereignty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims and sovereignty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW01051931A)</p>	1931-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-26	<p><b>Item - Royal resolution providing for the exercise of police authority on Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW01051931B)</p>	1931-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-27	<p><b>Item - British note to Norway recognising Norwegian sovereignty over Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the United Kingdom and recognition territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW06081931)</p>	1931-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-28	<p><b>Item - Law concerning Bouvet Island and Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1933-03-24	Digitised document

	National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW24031933)		
1-BB-NO-29	<p><b>Item - Royal resolution providing for the administration of Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW13071933)</p>	1933-07-13	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-3	<p><b>Item - Foreign countries - Norway</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract with country information on Norway. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1927-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-30	<p><b>Item - Recommendation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs approved by Royal Decree authorising the "Thorshavn" expedition of 1933-34 to claim certain territory for Norway</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW10111933)</p>	1933-11-10	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-31	<p><b>Item - British note to Norway containing an assurance concerning British intentions as regards the region lying between the Australian Antarctic Territory and Coats Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, the United Kingdom and Dronning Maud Land. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW23101934)</p>	1934-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-32	<p><b>Item - British aide-memoire to Norway confirming the assurance concerning British intentions as regards the region lying between the Australian Antarctic Territory and Coats Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1934-11-16	Digitised document



	Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom and Dronning Maud Land. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW16111934)		
1-BB-NO-33	<p><b>Item - Recommendation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in support of bringing part of Antarctica within Norwegian sovereignty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway and Dronning Maud Land. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW14011939A)</p>	1939-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-34	<p><b>Item - Royal decree endorsing a draft proclamation concerning Antarctica and providing for the regulation of the area claimed</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW14011939B)</p>	1939-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-35	<p><b>Item - Royal proclamation defining the area of Norwegian sovereignty in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, the sector principle, and maritime boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW14011939C)</p>	1939-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-36	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United States giving notice of the Norwegian claim in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, the sector principle, and maritime boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW14011939D)</p>	1939-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-37	<p><b>Item - United States note to Norway reserving all United States rights in the area of the Norwegian claim in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1939-01-16	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, the sector principle, maritime boundaries, and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW16011939)		
1-BB-NO-38	<b>Item - German note to Norway reserving the position of the German Government with regard to the Norwegian claim in Antarctica</b>	1939-01-23	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Germany, Dronning Maud Land and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW23011939)</p>		
1-BB-NO-39	<b>Item - Soviet note to Norway reserving the position of the Soviet Government with regard to the Norwegian claim</b>	1939-01-27	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, USSR, the Soviet Union, Dronning Maud Land and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW27011939)</p>		
1-BB-NO-4	<b>Item - Account of a claim for Norway of King Edward VII Land by Commander Prestrud</b>	1911-12-08	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the South Pole, Dronning Maud Land, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW08121911)</p>		
1-BB-NO-40	<b>Item - Soviet note to Norway reserving Soviet rights</b>	1939-01-27	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, USSR, Soviet Union, Dronning Maud Land and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Provides copy of document largely illegible.</p>		
1-BB-NO-41	<b>Item - Chilean note to Norway reserving its rights to Antarctic territories claimed by Norway</b>	1939-03-17	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, USSR, Chile, Dronning Maud Land and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW17031939)		
1-BB-NO-42	<b>Item - British note to Norway recognising the Norwegian claim and suggesting the 20th degree west longitude as its western boundary</b>	1939-09-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the United Kingdom, Coats Land, British Antarctic Territory, Dronning Maud Land, Falkland Island Dependencies, boundaries and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW01091939)</p>		
1-BB-NO-43	<b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom agreeing to the western boundary of the Norwegian claim proposed by the United Kingdom</b>	1939-10-03	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the United Kingdom, Coats Land, British Antarctic Territory, Dronning Maud Land, Falkland Island Dependencies, boundaries and recognition of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW03101939)</p>		
1-BB-NO-44	<b>Item - Letter from the Norwegian Polar Institute to the Ministry of Industry concerning the naming of areas within the Norwegian claim</b>	1948-03-12	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, place names and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW12031948)</p>		
1-BB-NO-45	<b>Item - Recommendation of the Ministry of Justice and Police in support of a bill for a law amending law no. 1 of 27 February 1930 concerning Bouvet Island and Peter I Island by including Queen Maud Land</b>	1948-05-28	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW28051948)</p>		
1-BB-NO-46	<b>Item - Seal fishery law no. 1 of 14 December 1951</b>	1951-12-14	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norway, Norwegian territories administration and sealing. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW14121951)</p>		
1-BB-NO-47	<p><b>Item - Recommendation of the Ministry of Justice and Police in support of a law amending law no. 1 of 27 February 1930 concerning Bouvet Island and Peter I Island by including Queen Maud Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW12041957)</p>	1957-04-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-48	<p><b>Item - Law no. 1 of 21 June 1957 amending law no. 3 of 27 February 1930 concerning Bouvet Island and Peter I Island by including Queen Maud Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW21061957)</p>	1957-06-21	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-49	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United States accepting the United States' invitation to attend an international conference on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, the Washington conference and Norway. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW19051958)</p>	1958-05-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-5	<p><b>Item - Account of a claim for Norway of the South Polar Plateau by Captain Amundsen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, South Pole, Dronning Maud Land, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW14121911)</p>	1911-12-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-50	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes constituting an Agreement between Norway and</b></p>	1959-10-30	Digitised document

	<p><b>the Union of South Africa concerning the loan to the Union of South Africa of "Norway Station" situated in the Norwegian Dependency of Queen Maud Land, London, 30 October 1959</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to cooperation and scientific stations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW30101959)</p>		
1-BB-NO-51	<p><b>Item - Law no. 2 of 2 June 1960 amending Law no. 3 of 27 February 1930 concerning Bouvet Island and Peter I Island and Queen Maud Land by providing for the implementation of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land and territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW02061960)</p>	1960-06-02	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-52	<p><b>Item - Royal decree prohibiting the catching of fur seals and sea elephants in Antarctic regions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Seals Convention and sealing, CCAS and Norway. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW04061965)</p>	1965-06-04	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-53	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes between Norway and South Africa constituting an Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a meteorological station on Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to cooperation, Norwegian scientific stations and bilateral relations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW10061969)</p>	1969-06-10	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-54	<p><b>Item - Law no. 38 of 13 June 1969 concerning the launching of objects from Norwegian territory into space</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1969-06-13	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, territories administration, and use rockets Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW13061969)		
1-BB-NO-55	<p><b>Item - Regulations for the protection of Bouvet Island with adjacent territorial waters as a nature reserve</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norway, Norwegian environment protection, measures, the sub-Antarctic and marine protected areas. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW17121971)</p>	1971-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-56	<p><b>Item - Norwegian contribution to the UN study of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to the United Nations, UNGA, Norway, Malaysia and the common heritage of mankind. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-06-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-57	<p><b>Item - Act no. 91 relating to the economic zone of Norway</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norwegian territorial claims, Norway, sovereignty and maritime boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1976-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-58	<p><b>Item - Invitation for Norwegian research institutes to present proposals for an Antarctic expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Document relevant to scientific research and Norway. Provides source information only.</p>	1983-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-59	<p><b>Item - Regulation concerning conservation of the natural environment of Svalbard</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection and the Norwegian Arctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1985-10-10	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-6	<p><b>Item - Law no. 11 of 17 July 1925 on Svalbard</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1925-07-17	Digitised document

	National law relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Spitzbergen and the Arctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW17071925)		
1-BB-NO-60	<p><b>Item - Press article on Dr Monica Kristensen, Norwegian expedition leader</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Newspaper article relevant to women in Antarctica and the South Pole. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-05-26	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-7	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs authorising the captain of the "Norvegia" expedition to claim territory for Norway</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Bouvet Island, Sub-Antarctic, whaling, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. (Published by Bush at NW31081927)</p>	1927-08-31	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-8	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note informing the United Kingdom of the Norwegian claim to Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Bouvet Island and the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW19011928)</p>	1928-01-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-9	<p><b>Item - Royal decree approving a proposal of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs that Bouvet Island be placed under Norwegian sovereignty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Norway, Norwegian territorial claims, sovereignty, Bouvet Island and the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. (Published by Bush at NW23011928)</p>	1928-01-23	Digitised document
1-BB-US-1	<p><b>Item - United States, Declaration of President James Monroe</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1823-12-02	Digitised document

	Book extract relevant to the Monroe Doctrine, territorial claims, sovereignty, United States policy, exploration, discovery and effective occupation of territory. Document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US02121823]		
1-BB-US-10	<p><b>Item - Account of claim made by Lincoln Ellsworth on behalf of the United States</b></p> <p>1935-11-23</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US23111935]</p>		
1-BB-US-11	<p><b>Item - Letter from UK Dominions Office to Foreign Office re Lincoln Ellsworth's flight</b></p> <p>1936-02-14</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, Marie Byrd Land, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-US-12	<p><b>Item - United States, Letter from Secretary of State Cordell Hull concerning claims made by Admiral Byrd</b></p> <p>1936-03-28</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US28031936]</p>		
1-BB-US-13	<p><b>Item - United States, comments by the Department of State on areas claimed by Admiral Byrd</b></p> <p>1936-06-08</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US08061936]</p>		
1-BB-US-14	<p><b>Item - United States, Act authorising the President to present a medal to Lincoln Ellsworth</b></p> <p>1936-06-16</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US16061936]</p>		



1-BB-US-15	<p><b>Item - United States despatch concerning advice to be given to Ellsworth with regard to claiming territory on behalf of the United States</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US30081938]</p>	1938-08-30	Digitised document
1-BB-US-16	<p><b>Item - United States telegram to Cape Town containing additional advice to be given to Ellsworth with regard to claiming territory on behalf of the United States</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US22101938]</p>	1938-10-22	Digitised document
1-BB-US-17	<p><b>Item - United States, Department of State letter to the President urging a more active policy on asserting claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to . US territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US06011939]</p>	1939-01-06	Digitised document
1-BB-US-18	<p><b>Item - United States, Record of claim dropped from an aeroplane by Lincoln Ellsworth over the American Highlands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Document relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US11011939]</p>	1939-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-US-19	<p><b>Item - Australian memorandum reporting a conversation with a United States official concerning Antarctic claims made by Ellsworth for the United States</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US31011939]</p>	1939-01-31	Digitised document

1-BB-US-2	<b>Item - US06041977 Act of Congress to authorise protection to be given to citizens</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Provides source information only.	1856-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-US-20	<b>Item - Telegram from US Consul General Sydney to the Secretary of State concerning Ellsworth's expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian territory, the sub-Antarctic, Heard Island, exploration and discovery. Provides document only.	1939-02-22	Digitised document
1-BB-US-21	<b>Item - United States instructions to diplomatic officers of the United States in the American Republics to give notice of the expedition of the United States Antarctic Service</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, Byrd, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US08081939]	1939-08-08	Digitised document
1-BB-US-22	<b>Item - Instructions from President Roosevelt to the commanding officer of the United States Antarctic Service (Admiral Byrd)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, Byrd, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US25111939]	1939-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-US-23	<b>Item - United States instructions to diplomatic officers of the United States in the American Republics proposing a common Inter-American policy with reference to the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to US policy, territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US25111939]	1939-12-11	Digitised document
1-BB-US-24	<b>Item - Letter from the Secretary of State Cordell Hull to President Roosevelt</b>	1940-08-01	Digitised document

	<p><b>concerning achievements of Admiral Byrd and the United States Antarctic Service Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US01081940]</p>		
1-BB-US-25	<p><b>Item - Account of United States Antarctic Service Expedition, 1939-1941</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, Ronne, exploration and discovery.</p>	1940-11-13	Digitised document
1-BB-US-26	<p><b>Item - United States, letter from Acting Secretary of State setting out policy of exploration and use of Antarctic areas with a view to making a claim</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, US Navy, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US14121946]</p>	1946-12-14	Digitised document
1-BB-US-27	<p><b>Item - Geographic names of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a gazetteer relevant to territories administration, toponymy and place names. Provides source information only.</p>	1947-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-28	<p><b>Item - United States Department of State policy and information statement on polar regions (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to US territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration, discovery, sector principle, the Arctic, Byrd, Ellsworth and Ronne. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US27011947]</p>	1947-01-27	Digitised document
1-BB-US-29	<p><b>Item - United States, Basis for possible claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1947-09-12	Digitised document

	Government report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States policy, exploration and discovery, Monroe Doctrine and recognition of territories. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-US-3	<p><b>Item - United States, Secretary of State Richard Olney statement on reasonable possessions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States policy, Byrd expedition, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. This copy downloaded from: <a href="https://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=Fr8DH2VBP9sC&amp;dat=19300310&amp;printsec=frontpage&amp;hl=en">https://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=Fr8DH2VBP9sC&amp;dat=19300310&amp;printsec=frontpage&amp;hl=en</a></p>	1930-03-10	Digitised document
1-BB-US-30	<p><b>Item - United States, History and current status of claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States policy, exploration and discovery, maritime boundaries and recognition of territories. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1947-10-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-31	<p><b>Item - United States paper on the formulation of a United States policy regarding Antarctica (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States policy, exploration, discovery and recognition of territories. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US09061948]</p>	1948-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-US-32	<p><b>Item - Opinion of the Department of State Legal Adviser on the establishment of inchoate titles in the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States policy, exploration, discovery, occupation and recognition of territories. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US28061948]</p>	1948-06-28	Digitised document
1-BB-US-33	<p><b>Item - United States draft agreement for placing Antarctica under a United Nations trusteeship</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1948-06-01	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to US policy options for Antarctica, placing the Antarctic under UN control, territorial claims, sovereignty, possible disputes, UN. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US061948]		
1-BB-US-34	<p><b>Item - United States draft agreement providing for a condominium over Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US policy options for Antarctica, placing the Antarctic under a condominium arrangement, territorial claims, sovereignty and possible disputes. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US071948]</p>	1948-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-35	<p><b>Item - United States aide-mémoire to Australia proposing an international status for the Antarctic area</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to US Antarctic policy options, territorial claims, internationalisation, sovereignty and possible disputes. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US09081948]</p>	1948-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-US-36	<p><b>Item - United States, Department of State paper outlining proposed territorial claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to possible US territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US081948]</p>	1948-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-37	<p><b>Item - United States draft declaration to establish a regime of international co-operation and a moratorium of claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, possible disputes, Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US1950]</p>	1950-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-38	<p><b>Item - Letter from the US Deputy Under Secretary of State Dulles concerning notification to claimant states of United States activities within claimed areas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1955-06-04	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, possible disputes. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US04061955]		
1-BB-US-39	<p><b>Item - United States, State Department memorandum concerning claims to Antarctica and participation in the International Geophysical Year</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, possible disputes, cooperation, International Geophysical Year, IGY. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US30031956]</p>	1956-03-30	Digitised document
1-BB-US-4	<p><b>Item - United States note to Norway concerning rights to Arctic lands which may be discovered and claimed during an expedition by Amundsen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US02041924]</p>	1924-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-US-40	<p><b>Item - United States note to eleven countries inviting them to participate in a conference on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, possible disputes, cooperation, International Geophysical Year, IGY, President Eisenhower, Washington Conference and the Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US02051958]</p>	1958-05-02	Digitised document
1-BB-US-41	<p><b>Item - United States, Statement by the Department of State Legal Adviser concerning rights in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty and the reservation of US rights. [Published by Bush as US14051958]</p>	1958-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-US-42	<p><b>Item - United States, Statement regarding territorial claims and bases for claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1960-06-14	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, Soviet Union, USSR, the Antarctic Treaty, reservation of US rights. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US14061960]		
1-BB-US-43	<p><b>Item - United States, Senate report on grounds for opposing ratification of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, cooperation, Territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, Soviet Union, USSR, reservation of US rights. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US1960]</p>	1960-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-44	<p><b>Item - United States, National Security Division memorandum 71 concerning Antarctic policy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US policy and Antarctic program budget. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US10071970]</p>	1970-07-10	Digitised document
1-BB-US-45	<p><b>Item - Executive circular on the planning and conduct of the United States program in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US policy and Antarctic science program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US04081971]</p>	1971-08-04	Digitised document
1-BB-US-46	<p><b>Item - United States, Department of State letter concerning an exclusive permit to explore and develop the Weddell and Ross Seas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to a United States company interested in Antarctic minerals, mining, hydrocarbons, prospecting, sea floor. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US12051975]</p>	1975-05-12	Digitised document
1-BB-US-47	<p><b>Item - United States memorandum on the legal status of areas south of 60° south latitude</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1975-05-01	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to the continental shelf, sea floor, hydrocarbons, minerals, mining, maritime boundaries, territorial claims, sovereignty, Antarctic Treaty, Law of the Sea. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US051975]		
1-BB-US-48	<p><b>Item - Statement of United States policy objectives in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US Antarctic policy interests. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US15051975]</p>	1975-05-15	Digitised document
1-BB-US-49	<p><b>Item - United States statement on claims to sovereignty and the exploitation of Antarctic mineral resources</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US territorial claims and rights, sovereignty, minerals. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US12061975]</p>	1975-06-12	Digitised document
1-BB-US-5	<p><b>Item - United States, Letter from the Secretary of State Charles Hughes to A W Prescott concerning the claims of other countries to Antarctica and the American attitude to them</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Wilkes and the United States Exploring Expedition. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US13051924]</p>	1924-05-13	Digitised document
1-BB-US-50	<p><b>Item - United States letter to Australia concerning the proposed offshore seismic survey by the Aquatic Exploration Company of Dallas around Antarctica (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to a United States company interested in Antarctic minerals, mining, hydrocarbons, prospecting, sea floor. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US1975]</p>	1975-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-51	<p><b>Item - United States, Bill HR 6148 for an Act to amend title 18 of the Code to discourage criminal conduct in Antarctica by US nationals and to clarify the application of criminal law</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1977-04-06	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to extension of US criminal law to Antarctica, and Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US06041977]</p>		
1-BB-US-52	<p><b>Item - United States, Statement on proposals to extend the criminal jurisdiction over US nationals and foreign nationals in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to extension of US criminal law to Antarctica, and Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US21071977]</p>	1977-07-21	Digitised document
1-BB-US-53	<p><b>Item - United States, Antarctic Conservation Act of 1978</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National Law relevant to US implementation of the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US28101978]</p>	1978-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-US-54	<p><b>Item - United States, Regulations concerning the conservation of Antarctic animals and plants</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National Law relevant to US implementation of the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US31051979]</p>	1979-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-US-55	<p><b>Item - United States, Presidential memorandum on Antarctic policy and programs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to US policy, Antarctic program budget and administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US05021982]</p>	1982-02-05	Digitised document
1-BB-US-56	<p><b>Item - Decision of the United States Court of Appeals concerning the admissibility of tort claims arising from the crash of an Air New Zealand aircraft into Mount Erebus</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1984-12-31	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the application of US law in Antarctica, aviation and liability. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US31121984]		
1-BB-US-57	<b>Item - Description of the agency responsibilities of the United States Antarctic Research Program</b>	1985-07-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as US071985]		
1-BB-US-58	<b>Item - United States contribution to the UN study of Antarctica</b>	1984-05-29	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to the United Nations, UNGA, Norway, Malaysia and the common heritage of mankind. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-US-59	<b>Item - United States, Antarctic Protection Act of 1990</b>	1990-11-16	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the United States, US law, minerals convention, mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, environment protection. Provides document only.		
1-BB-US-6	<b>Item - Norwegian note to the United States concerning the effect of taking possession of recently discovered land in the Arctic</b>	1924-11-12	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US12111924]		
1-BB-US-60	<b>Item - United States, Statement by President George Bush on signing the Antarctic Protection Act HR 3977</b>	1990-11-16	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to US law, minerals convention, mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, environment protection. Provides document only.		
1-BB-US-61	<b>Item - United States, Law 101-620 (SJ Res 206): Antarctica Treaty - Global Ecological Commons</b>	1990-11-16	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the United States law, minerals convention, mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, environment protection. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-US-7	<p><b>Item - List of United States expeditions 1928 to 1948</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by Bill Bush relevant to Byrd, Ellsworth, Ronne, US Navy, exploration and discovery.</p>	1928-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-8	<p><b>Item - Record of claim on behalf of the United States to Marie Byrd land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, US exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as US21121929]</p>	1929-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-US-9	<p><b>Item - United States, Report of resolution introduced into the US Senate which would direct the President to claim areas in Antarctica discovered or explored by American citizens</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, exploration, discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Document shows several dates. Bush volumes settles on 30 June. [Published by Bush as US30061930]</p>	1930-06-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-1	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Admiralty instructions to Captain James Cook RN</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to HMS Resolution, HMS Adventure, South Georgia, South Sandwich Islands, Bouvet Island, territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25061772]</p>	1772-06-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-10	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1881</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to seals, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, environment protection. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK27121881]</p>	1881-12-27	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-11	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Letters Patent constituting the office of Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and providing for the Government thereof</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Islas Malvinas, the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25021892]</p>	1892-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-12	<p><b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires concerning a possible application to the Argentine Government for a concession in respect of the South Shetland and South Georgia Islands (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Shetland Islands, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK30011893]</p>	1893-01-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-13	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Foreign Office memorandum of Sir E Hertslet concerning the South Shetland and other islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, South Georgia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK26031893]</p>	1893-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-14	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Application for a lease or concession of South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK28021900]</p>	1900-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-15	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Letter intimating British willingness to lease South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK14111903]</p>	1903-11-14	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-16	<p><b>Item - British lease of South Georgia Island to the South Georgia Exploration Company</b></p> <p>1905-07-24</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK24071905]</p>
1-BB-GB-17	<p><b>Item - British communication from Buenos Aires to the Governor of the Falkland Islands on an application by the Compania Argentina de Pesca for a lease over South Georgia Island</b></p> <p>1905-11-02</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK02111905]</p>
1-BB-GB-18	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Application from Alexander Lange for permission to whale off South Georgia Island</b></p> <p>1905-12-18</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK18121905]</p>
1-BB-GB-19	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Permission from the Falkland Islands Government to Alexander Lange to whale off South Georgia Island</b></p> <p>1905-12-19</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19121905A]</p>
1-BB-GB-2	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Account of Captain James Cook RN taking possession of South Georgia Island</b></p> <p>1775-01-17</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK17011775]</p>

1-BB-GB-20	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Permission from the Falkland Islands Government to Alexander Lange to whale within the territorial seas of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19121905B]</p>	1905-12-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-21	<p><b>Item - British letter to Alexander Lange concerning sealing</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, sealing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK21121905]</p>	1905-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-22	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom enquiring about the sovereignty of territories between longitudes 35°W and 80°W and latitudes 40°S and 65°S</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, sealing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK23021906]</p>	1906-02-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-23	<p><b>Item - British note to Norway in reply to the Norwegian enquiry concerning the sovereignty of certain Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Georgia, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, sealing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK16051906]</p>	1906-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-24	<p><b>Item - Norwegian memorandum of to the United Kingdom requesting information on territorial rights over the South Orkney Islands, the South Shetland Islands and Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1907-03-04	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Norway, South Georgia, South Orkney Islands, South Shetland Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK04031907]		
1-BB-GB-25	<p><b>Item - British letter to the Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes concerning the need for a whaling licence in respect of the South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK09041907]</p>	1907-04-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-26	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes to the Governor of the Falkland Islands applying for a whaling licence in respect of the South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19041907]</p>	1907-04-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-27	<p><b>Item - British note to Norway giving information on British claims to the South Orkney Islands, South Shetland Islands and Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, South Shetland Islands, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK30041907]</p>	1907-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-28	<p><b>Item - British whaling licence in respect of the South Shetland Islands in favour of the Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK04051907]</p>	1907-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-29	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom querying in several respects the</b></p>	1907-09-02	Digitised document

	<p><b>system of whaling licences in the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Norway, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK02091907]</p>		
1-BB-GB-3	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Account of William Smith, Master of the brig "Williams," taking possession of the South Shetland Islands on 16 October 1819</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK16101819]</p>	1819-10-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-30	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Letters Patent providing for the Government of the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Norway, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK21071908]</p>	1908-07-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-31	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Dependencies Ordinance, No 9, 1908</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK24121908]</p>	1908-12-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-32	<p><b>Item - United States note requesting a sealing licence in respect of "St. George's Island" on behalf of a United States citizen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as UK09011911]</p>	1911-01-09	Digitised document



1-BB-GB-33	<p><b>Item - United States note concerning a licence to take sea elephants off South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, US, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, sealing. Includes associated document: American legal position as regards fishing around the Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK14021911]</p>	1911-02-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-34	<p><b>Item - British note to the United States concerning licensing to take elephant seals on South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, US, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, sealing. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as UK17031911]</p>	1911-03-17	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-35	<p><b>Item - Danish note to the United Kingdom concerning the lease of an anchorage at South Georgia Island to carry out whaling</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Denmark. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK15051911]</p>	1911-05-15	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-36	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Letter of from the Admiralty to the Colonial Office concerning British title to Joinville Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK04101911]</p>	1911-10-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-37	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Colonial Office letter concerning British title to Joinville Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK24101911]</p>	1911-10-24	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-38	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Second Schedule of the lease to the Hektor Whaling Company to operate a shore station on Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, Deception Island, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK04071912]</p>	1912-07-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-39	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Colonial Office letter concerning the limits of the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Norway, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19051913]</p>	1913-05-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-4	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Account of E. Bransfield, master, RN, taking possession of King George Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK22011820]</p>	1820-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-40	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Colonial Office letter concerning sovereignty over certain Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Norway, New Zealand, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, Coats Land, Victoria Land, George V Land, Queen Mary Land, Ross Dependenc. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK16051914]</p>	1914-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-41	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Letter from the Foreign Office concerning the status of Graham Land and the Weddell Sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1914-05-26	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Chile, Austria, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, Weddell Sea. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK26051914]		
1-BB-GB-42	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Letters patent providing for the further definition and administration of the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Chile, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK28031917]</p>	1917-03-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-43	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Summary of the whaling laws in force in the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Chile, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK09061919]</p>	1919-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-44	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Chile, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, sealing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK23121921]</p>	1921-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-45	<p><b>Item - Norwegian letter to Sir Eyre Crowe concerning Nansen correspondence</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, Norway. Provides source information only.</p>	1924-09-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-46	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Chile, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands,</p>	1924-12-24	Digitised document

	South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK24121924]		
1-BB-GB-47	<b>Item - Arctic claims of Canada</b>	1925-06-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the United Kingdom, territorial claims, territories administration, effective occupation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-48	<b>Item - Canadian despatch setting out the grounds for the Canadian claim to the Arctic</b>	1925-06-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to the United Kingdom, Canada, territorial claims, exploration and discovery. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-GB-49	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Licence to Lars Christensen to whale and explore</b>	1926-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Norway, Norwegian whaling, United Kingdom territories administration. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-GB-5	<b>Item - Great Britain, Account of Captain George Powell of the schooner "Dove" taking possession of Coronation Island, South Orkney Islands</b>	1821-12-07	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK07121821]</p>		
1-BB-GB-50	<b>Item - French note seeking information concerning British claims to Louis Philippe Land, Joinville Island, Loubet Land, Fallieres Land and Charcot Land</b>	1928-06-09	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, France, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK09061928]</p>		
1-BB-GB-51	<b>Item - British note to France concerning Louis Philippe Land, Joinville Island, Loubet Land, Fallieres Land and Charcot Land</b>	1928-07-11	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, France, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK11071928]</p>		
1-BB-GB-52	<p><b>Item - British Commission for Sir Hubert Wilkins to claim territory between the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK29101928]</p>	1928-10-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-53	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Royal Commission for Sir Hubert Wilkins to claim territory between the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK21081929]</p>	1929-08-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-54	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, First record of claim dropped by Sir Hubert Wilkins from a plane over Charcot Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula. Includes associated document: extract from article in The Geographical Review. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK29121929A]</p>	1929-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-55	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Second record of claim dropped by Sir Hubert Wilkins from a plane over Charcot Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK29121929B]</p>	1929-12-29	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-56	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Record of claim dropped by Sir Hubert Wilkins from a plane at latitude 73°S longitude 101°W</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula. Includes associated document: extract from article in The Geographical Review. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK01021930]</p>	1930-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-57	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Imperial Conference 1930</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to the Arctic, Antarctic, territorial claims, United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand. Provides source information only.</p>	1930-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-58	<p><b>Item - Opinion concerning the British reservation to the optional clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice to exclude disputes regarding the Falkland Islands and South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Orkney. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19121933]</p>	1933-12-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-59	<p><b>Item - United States note to the United Kingdom on the application to the Falkland Island Dependencies of an exchange of notes constituting an agreement relating to the issue of licences to pilots of civil aircraft</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, US, Chile, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, Antarctic Peninsula, air navigation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK30041935]</p>	1935-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-6	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Account of Captain Henry Foster RN taking possession of Hoseason Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1829-01-07	Digitised document

	Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Shetland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK07011829]		
1-BB-GB-60	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Foreign Office letter setting out the different sorts of claims under international law</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, United States, US, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula, Ellsworth. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK26031936]</p>	1936-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-61	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, whaling. Includes associated document: amendments contained in extract of Ordinance no 15 of 1959. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK29051936]</p>	1936-05-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-62	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Foreign Office letter to the British Embassy, Washington concerning the validity of claims to Antarctica under international law</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, United States, US, Argentina, Chile, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ross Dependency, Falkland Islands Dependencies, peninsula, sector principle. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK30091936]</p>	1936-09-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-63	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Principles concerning place-names in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, mapping, cartography, toponomy. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK04021937]</p>	1937-02-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-64	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Report concerning the sector principle of the Committee on Polar Questions to the Imperial Conference 1937</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1937-06-08	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Terre Adelie, Adelie Land, peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK08061937]		
1-BB-GB-65	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Foreign Office letter concerning title to Arctic seas</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sector principle, North Pole, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK09041938]	1938-04-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-66	<b>Item - Despatch from British Embassy in Moscow concerning future Soviet Antarctic expeditions</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, USSR, Soviet Union. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK02051938]	1938-05-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-67	<b>Item - United States note to the United Kingdom reserving United States rights in connection with the Agreement with France on aerial navigation in the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, United States, US, New Zealand, Falkland Island Dependencies, air navigation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK07011939]	1939-01-07	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-68	<b>Item - British appointment of a person to hold the post of magistrate and other offices in Graham Land and South Orkney Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK01051944A]	1944-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-69	<b>Item - British appointment of a person to hold the various offices, including the magistrate in the South Shetland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1944-05-01	Digitised document



	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK01051944B]		
1-BB-GB-7	<b>Item - Great Britain, Account of John Biscoe, master of the "Tula," taking possession of Graham Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK21021832]	1832-02-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-70	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Fisheries Ordinance, 1944</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, fishing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK23121944]	1944-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-71	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Occasions on which formal possession has been taken</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia, the South Pole. Provides document only.	1945-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-72	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Index of correspondence of the Foreign Office for the year 1946</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to national archives, territorial claims. Provides document only.	1946-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-73	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Port Foster Harbour Regulations 1948</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant the United Kingdom, Deception Island, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK10011948]	1948-01-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-74	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary questions concerning rejection by Argentina and Chile of the British</b>	1948-02-16	Digitised document

	<p><b>proposals to submit the Antarctic dispute to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, shipping, administration. Includes associated document: Chilean statement rejecting use of the ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK16021948]</p>		
1-BB-GB-75	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary questions concerning British objections to the submission of the dispute with Argentina and Chile to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, United States. Includes associated document: US Foreign Service commentary on the Parliamentary exchange. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25021948]</p>	1948-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-76	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary question concerning the application of immigration laws in the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK03031948]</p>	1948-03-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-77	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK13121948A]</p>	1948-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-78	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Instructions to the Governor of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1948-12-13	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK13121948B]		
1-BB-GB-8	<b>Item - Great Britain, Account of Sir James Clark Ross taking possession of Cockburn Island and contiguous lands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, South Shetland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK06011843]	1843-01-06	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-9	<b>Item - Great Britain, Commission issued to the Governor of the Falkland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, Argentina, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK27111847]	1847-11-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-100	<b>Item - Norway, recommendation concerning application of law on Bouvet Island and Peter I Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1957-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-101	<b>Item - Norway, Parliamentary records concerning application of law on Bouvet Island, Peter I Island and Queen Maud Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1957-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-102	<b>Item - Norway, Law no 7 concerning Jan Mayen Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, Arctic. Provides document or extract and source information.	1960-06-02	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-103	<b>Item - Norway, Law no. 1 on aviation</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1960-12-16	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to air transport. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-NO-104	<p><b>Item - Norway, Decree concerning sovereignty over the seabed</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to maritime boundaries, law of the sea, marine resources. Provides documents or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-105	<p><b>Item - Norway, Law concerning fishing limit</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to maritime boundaries, fisheries, marine resources, law of the sea. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1966-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-106	<p><b>Item - Norway, Regulations concerning boundary of Norwegian territorial sea at Spitzbergen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to maritime boundaries, fisheries, marine resources, law of the sea. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1970-09-25	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-107	<p><b>Item - Norway, Law no 28 concerning nuclear energy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to nuclear power. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1972-05-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-61	<p><b>Item - Norway, Royal decree on determination of territorial sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Book extract relevant to maritime zones and boundaries, law of the sea, fisheries. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1812-02-22	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-62	<p><b>Item - Document relevant to Amundsen reaching the South Pole, 1911</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1911-12-01	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, polar plateau, acts of possession, occupation, Great Britain, Scott, Shackleton. Provides extract of document only.		
1-BB-NO-63	<b>Item - Account of George Norris taking possession of Bouvet Island for Great Britain</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Norway, Sprightly. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1825-12-16	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-64	<b>Item - Norwegian annexation of Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, recognition, the sub-Antarctic, Great Britain, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1927-12-02	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-65	<b>Item - British notes to Norway reserving all rights to Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, recognition, United Kingdom, Norway, Sprightly, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-02-15 to 1928-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-66	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary debate concerning Bouvet and Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Norway, Great Britain, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-67	<b>Item - British despatch to Australia regarding Norway claim to Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, recognition, United Kingdom, Norway, Sprightly, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-03-07	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-68	<b>Item - British note on the establishment of Spitsbergen and Ice Seas Council</b>	1928-03-08	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, Bouvet Island, United Kingdom, Norway, Arctic, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-NO-69	<p><b>Item - Diplomatic notes concerning Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, recognition, Great Britain, United Kingdom, Norway, Sprightly, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-03-22	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-70	<p><b>Item - Norway, authorisation of the "Norvegia" expedition to claim territory for Norway</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Lars Christensen. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-08-31	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-71	<p><b>Item - Diplomatic notes concerning Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, recognition, United Kingdom, Norway, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-72	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary debates concerning whaling rights and Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, marine resources, whales, recognition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-73	<p><b>Item - United States Secretary of State memorandum concerning Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Norway. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1929-01-28	Digitised document

1-BB-NO-74	<b>Item - British note concerning other Argentine recognition of Norway's claim to Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, Argentina, Falklands, Islas Malvinas, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1929-02-13	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-75	<b>Item - British note concerning "Norvegia" whaling voyage to Bouvet Island, Peter I Island.</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic note relevant to the sub-Antarctic, South Shetland islands, whales, exploration and discovery, Lars Christensen. Provides document or extract and source information.	1929-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-76	<b>Item - Norwegian note to Poland concerning claim to Bouvet Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway. Provides document or extract and source information.	1929-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-77	<b>Item - Norway, Law no 1 relating to the preservation of fur seals</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sealing, marine resources, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information.	1929-06-07	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-78	<b>Item - Norway, Authorisation for "Norvegia" expedition to claim territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1929-07-04	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-79	<b>Item - Norwegian note informing the United Kingdom of planned activities of "Norvegia" expedition and its authority to claim territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1929-11-04	Digitised document

	Diplomatic note relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession, Norway. Provides copy of document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-NO-80	<p><b>Item - British Foreign office memorandum concerning Amundsen's visit to Scott's Nunataks</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Norway. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1929-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-81	<p><b>Item - British concerning the "Norvegia" expedition in the Australian Antarctic sector.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Norway, Australian Antarctic Territory, Enderby Land, Douglas Mawson, Lars Christensen. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1930-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-82	<p><b>Item - Norway, documents concerning national laws for Bouvet Island and Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, territories administration. Provides documents or extracts, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1930-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-83	<p><b>Item - Norwegian claim dropped from an aircraft</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to an expedition report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Norway, Riiser-Larsen. Provides reference and source information.</p>	1931-02-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-84	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes between the United Kingdom and Norway concerning Sverdrup Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Arctic, Canada, Bouvet Island. Provides document or extracts and source information.</p>	1930-11-05	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-85	<p><b>Item - Norway, Decree relating to the administration of Jan Mayen Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1930-07-11	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Arctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-NO-86	<p><b>Item - Norway, Authorisation for "Norvegia" expedition to claim territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1930-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-87	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to United Kingdom giving notice of claim to Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1931-05-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-88	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes concerning about Bouvet Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, France, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1931-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-89	<p><b>Item - Landing by "Norvegia" expedition on ice shelf in Princess Ragnhild Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to expedition narrative, Risser-Larsen. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1933-03-05	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-90	<p><b>Item - Norway, permission to names places in the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to government document relevant to place names, recognition, territories administration. Provides source information only.</p>	1934-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-91	<p><b>Item - British despatch concerning Norwegian interests in the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1934-05-12	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, exploration and discovery, territorial boundaries, sector principle. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-NO-92	<p><b>Item - Norway, Law relating to the preservation of seals</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sealing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information sand Bill Bush notes.</p>	1935-03-06	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-93	<p><b>Item - Press article 'New land claimed for Norway' Cape Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, Lars Christensen, whales, whaling.</p>	1937-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-94	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes concerning claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, territories boundaries, Australian Antarctic Territory, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Norway, recognition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1939-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-95	<p><b>Item - Norway, Foreign Affairs memorandum concerning Antarctic territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1939-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-96	<p><b>Item - Notes concerning boundaries of Norwegian Antarctic claim</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, territories boundaries, Australian Antarctic Territory, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Norway, recognition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1939-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-97	<p><b>Item - Press article 'Antarctic area changed - Norway gives status of Dependency to Queen Maud Land' New York Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1948-05-29	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information</p>		
1-BB-NO-98	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to United States rejecting proposal for international regime for Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic note relevant to internationalisation, Washington Conference, Antarctic Treaty, territorial claims. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1948-11-15	Digitised document
1-BB-NO-99	<p><b>Item - Norway, laws relating to seals and sealing</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to seals, sealing, Bouvet Island, Peter I Island, the sub-Antarctic, Arctic, marine resources. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1952-01-01 to 1955-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-100	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Mining Ordinance as amended</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to resources, Falkland Island Dependencies, British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom, UK, minerals. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK27051964]</p>	1964-05-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-101	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Penguin and Albatross Regulations 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to e. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK30121964]</p>	1964-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-102	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes at London between Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Royal Government of Sweden providing for the extension of the Extradition Treaty signed on 26 April 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1966-06-06	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to environment protection, Falkland Island Dependencies, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK06061966]		
1-BB-GB-103	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary statement regarding the administrative responsibility for the British Antarctic Survey</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, administration, British Antarctic Territory, Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK09031967]</p>	1967-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-104	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty Act 1967</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the United Kingdom, UK, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK27071967]</p>	1967-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-105	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Extract of letter from British Embassy to Lindblad Travel concerning impact of tourism on the environment and on science</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Antarctic Treaty paper relevant to tourism, environment protection. Provides document only.</p>	1972-10-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-106	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Conservation of Antarctic Mammals and Birds (High Seas) Order 1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to resources, environment protection, United Kingdom, UK, sealing, Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK24101973]</p>	1973-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-107	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands Dependencies Conservation Ordinance 1975</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1975-02-19	Digitised document

	National law relevant to the United Kingdom, UK, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, environment protection. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19021975A]		
1-BB-GB-108	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations, 1975</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the Falkland Islands Dependencies Conservation Ordinance 1975, environment protection. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19021975B]	1975-02-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-109	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the Falkland Islands Dependencies, administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK07071977]	1977-07-07	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-110	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands and Dependencies (Interim Administration) Order 1982</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the Falkland Islands Dependencies, territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as UK18061982]	1982-06-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-111	<b>Item - United Kingdom contribution to the UN Secretary General consideration of the Question of Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to the United Nations, Malaysia, common heritage of mankind	1984-05-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-112	<b>Item - United Kingdom, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands Order 1985</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the Falkland Islands Dependencies, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as UK20031985]	1985-03-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-113	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty (Agreed Measures) (no. 2 ) Order 1988</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1988-07-26	Digitised document

	Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection		
1-BB-GB-114	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Minerals Act 1989</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to mining, environment protection, liability, CRAMRA, minerals convention	1989-07-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-115	<b>Item - UK South Atlantic Territories 1989 No. 1995. The South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands (Territorial Sea) Order 1989</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to United Kingdom territorial claims, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, maritime boundaries	1989-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-116	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Act 1994</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, United Kingdom territories administration, Madrid Protocol.	1994-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-117	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Regulation 1997</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Madrid Protocol, United Kingdom, environmental impact assessment and evaluation, protected areas.	1997-09-12	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-79	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK01011949]	1949-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-80	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Whaling Regulations</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1950-12-31	Digitised document

	National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, South Sandwich Islands, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK31121950]		
1-BB-GB-81	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary question and answer concerning the compatibility of Chilean actions with the tripartite naval declaration</b>	1951-02-07	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK07021951]</p>		
1-BB-GB-82	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Statement made in the House of Commons concerning British action taken against Argentine and Chilean establishments on Deception Island</b>	1953-02-23	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK23021953]</p>		
1-BB-GB-83	<b>Item - British application instituting proceedings against the Argentine Republic before the International Court of Justice</b>	1955-05-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, South Sandwich Islands, Norway, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, disputes, ICJ, whaling, sealing, administration, occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK051955A]</p>		
1-BB-GB-84	<b>Item - British application instituting proceedings against the Republic of Chile before the International Court of Justice (extracts)</b>	1955-05-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, South Sandwich Islands, Norway, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, disputes, ICJ, whaling, sealing, administration, occupation. Includes associated</p>		

	document: extract from Polar Record, vol 8, p 147-151 (1956). Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK051955B]		
1-BB-GB-85	<p><b>Item - British note to the International Court of Justice commenting upon the refusal of Argentina and Chile to accept the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, South Sandwich Islands, Norway, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, disputes, ICJ, administration, occupation. Includes associated document: extract from Polar Record, vol 8, p 54-56. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK31081955]</p>	1955-08-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-86	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary question and answer concerning the involvement of the United Nations in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25041956]</p>	1956-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-87	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Place-names Ordinance, 1956</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, mapping, cartography, toponymy. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK19061956]</p>	1956-06-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-88	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, Rome (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, European Union. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25031957]</p>	1957-03-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-89	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Place-names Regulations, 1957</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1957-08-01	Digitised document



	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Falkland Islands Dependencies, mapping, cartography, toponomy. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK01081957]		
1-BB-GB-90	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Answer to parliamentary questions concerning the British attitude to International Geophysical Year activities within the area it claims</b>	1958-01-21	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, Argentina, USSR, Soviet Union, Deception Island, IGY. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK21011958]</p>		
1-BB-GB-91	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Order declaring East Cumberland Bay and Stromness Bay, South Georgia, to be harbours</b>	1958-01-23	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, South Georgia, administration, shipping. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK23011958]</p>		
1-BB-GB-92	<b>Item - British note to the United States accepting the United States' invitation to attend an international conference on Antarctica</b>	1958-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, Washington Conference. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK1958]</p>		
1-BB-GB-93	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Oil in Territorial Waters Ordinance, 1960</b>	1960-05-25	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the International Convention on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage, Falkland Islands Dependencies, environment protection, oil spills. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25051960]</p>		
1-BB-GB-94	<b>Item - The British Antarctic Territory Order, 1962</b>	1962-02-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Island Dependencies, United Kingdom, UK, Order in Council, Argentina, Chile, Antarctic Peninsula, sector principle. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK25051960]		
1-BB-GB-95	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty Order, 1962</b>	1962-02-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Order in Council, United Kingdom, UK. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK26021962B]</p>		
1-BB-GB-96	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Answer to Parliamentary question concerning the creation of the British Antarctic Territory</b>	1962-03-13	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the Falkland Island Dependencies, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK13031962]</p>		
1-BB-GB-97	<b>Item - United Kingdom, British Antarctic Territory Royal Instructions, 1962</b>	1962-03-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, UK, administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK30031962]</p>		
1-BB-GB-98	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1962</b>	1962-04-02	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Island Dependencies, United Kingdom, UK, the sub-Antarctic, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as UK02041962]</p>		
1-BB-GB-99	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962</b>	1962-12-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sovereignty, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as UK04121962]</p>		
1-BB-GB-270	<b>Item - UK, Parliamentary Debates, Falkland Islands Dependencies</b>	1950-11-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, International Court of Justice. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-271	<p><b>Item - Note from the ICJ about the case brought by the United Kingdom</b></p> <p>1965-05-17</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty disputes, Chile. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-GB-272	<p><b>Item - Antarctica and the International Geophysical Year</b></p> <p>1955-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to United Kingdom, Trans-Antarctic Expedition, IGY. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-273	<p><b>Item - Universal Postal Union, ratification by the United Kingdom and its overseas territories</b></p> <p>1984-07-27</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territories administration, postal services, British Antarctic Territory, Falkland Islands. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-GB-274	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty (Contracting Parties) Order, no 2221 of 1986</b></p> <p>1986-12-16</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to implementation of international treaty, Antarctic Treaty accessions. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-275	<p><b>Item - British note asserting its rights to the Falklands and South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands</b></p> <p>1987-08-27</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, The Netherlands. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-GB-276	<p><b>Item - British Yearbook of International Law 1987, commentary on the status of Antarctic territories</b></p> <p>1987-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p>		

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, Falkland Islands, Malvinas, South Georgia, Marion Island, South Africa, Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-277	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Index to Government Orders in force</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territories administration, British Antarctic Territory, South Atlantic Territories. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1987-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-278	<p><b>Item - British Yearbook of International Law 1988, regarding Antarctic matters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, Falkland Islands, Malvinas, South Georgia, Marion Island, South Africa, Antarctic Treaty, mineral resources, CRAMRA, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1988-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-279	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty (Agreed Measures) Order, no 586 of 1988 and (Specially Protected Areas) Order 1988, no 587 of 1988</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, protected areas. Provides document only.</p>	1988-03-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-281	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Treaty (Contracting Parties) Order 1988</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementation of international treaty, Antarctic Treaty accessions. Provides document only.</p>	1988-04-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-282	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Antarctic Minerals Bill</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA. Provided copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1989-06-06	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-283	<b>Item - United Kingdom, South Atlantic Territories, Antarctic Treaty (Amendment) Order, no 841 of 1989</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document only.	1989-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-284	<b>Item - Press release "Minister Reconfirms Britain's Commitment to Antarctic Research, Jim Kelsey"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to United Kingdom Antarctic program operations, science priorities, air strip, ship. Provides document only.	1989-06-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-285	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, Antarctic Minerals Bill</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1989-07-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-286	<b>Item - British Antarctic Survey, Comprehensive Environmental Evaluation, Rothera air strip</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environmental impact assessment, United Kingdom, CEE. Provides document only.	1989-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-287	<b>Item - United Kingdom, South Atlantic Territories, Falkland Islands (Territorial Sea) Order, no 1993 of 1989</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, baselines, law of the sea, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document only.	1989-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-288	<b>Item - United Kingdom, assertion of sovereignty over the Falkland Islands, British Antarctic Territory, etc.</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-12-14	Digitised document

	Government statement relevant to territorial claims, Universal Postal Union, Argentina, South Atlantic territories. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-GB-290	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Opposition environment statement "An earthly chance"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> UK Labour statement relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, Antarctic world park, Neil Kinnock. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1990-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-291	<p><b>Item - UK Campaign to join Australian in opposing Antarctic Minerals Convention, ABC radio transcript</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press commentary relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park. Provides document only.</p>	1990-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-292	<p><b>Item - Press article "Britain urged to back Antarctic ban" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park. Provides document only.</p>	1990-05-11	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-293	<p><b>Item - Press release "Labour will act to prevent commercial exploitation of Antarctic"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> UK Labour statement relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, Antarctic world park, Gerald Kaufman. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1990-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-294	<p><b>Item - Press article "Brits resent Australia's approach to Antarctic" Peter Pockley, Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1990-08-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-295	<p><b>Item - Press article "UK still wants to mine the Antarctic" Paul Brown, The Guardian and related articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1990-10-28	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, United Kingdom, Australia, dirty man of europe, Chris Patten, Tristan Garel-Jones. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-298	<p><b>Item - BBC Radio transcript, Antarctic mining and World Park</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press commentary relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park. Provides document only.</p>	1990-11-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-299	<p><b>Item - ABC Radio media transcript, Duke of Edinburgh comments on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, United Kingdom, Chris Patten, Australia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1990-11-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-300	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, United Kingdom, Tristan Garel-Jones, Australia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1990-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-301	<p><b>Item - Press article "British changes mind on mining" Sydney Morning Herald and "Antarctic minerals: towards a solution"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article and government statement relevant to Antarctic mining, environment policy, United Kingdom, Tristan Garel-Jones, Australia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1991-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-303	<p><b>Item - Press articles "Starving, injured explorers push on" and "Explorers walk towards another Antarctic record" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to tourism, private expeditions, Ranulph Fiennes, Michael Stroud. Provides document and source information.</p>	1993-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-304	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary debates, Antarctic Bill</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1994-02-25	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, Antarctic program operations, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-305	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, Antarctic program operations, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-07-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-306	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctic greenhouse evidence" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to climate change, environmental impacts, British Antarctic Survey. Provides document and source information.</p>	1994-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-307	<p><b>Item - Account of the discovery of South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, Miers, Weddell. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1819-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-308	<p><b>Item - Discovery and taking possession of South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1821-12-07	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-309	<p><b>Item - Spanish rights to Magellanic Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to legal advice relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Malvinas. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1829-07-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-310	<p><b>Item - Act to enable Her Majesty to provide for the Government on the Coast of Africa and in the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1843-04-11	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-311	<p><b>Item - British letters patent providing for the government of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Includes reference to similar letters patent 23 April 1876. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1843-06-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-312	<p><b>Item - Opinion of the law officers of the Crown regarding the removal of guano from islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Legal opinion relevant to natural resources, mining, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1880-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-313	<p><b>Item - Opinion of the law officers of the Crown regarding licenses to work unclaimed guano islands in the Pacific</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Legal opinion relevant to natural resources, mining, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1888-04-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-314	<p><b>Item - British laws providing for the government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to national law relevant to territories administrations, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.</p>	1892-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-315	<p><b>Item - Despatch from the Governor of the Falkland Islands to the British Ambassador at Buenos Aires</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to the status of the South Shetland Islands and the Falkland Islands, South Georgia, mapping, and general geographical inexactitude by officials presumably having no local knowledge. Provides source information only.</p>	1893-02-11	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-316	<b>Item - Admiralty letter to British Foreign Office concerning South Georgia Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, occupation, territorial claims. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1893-01-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-317	<b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires concerning the South Shetland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, sovereignty, South Georgia, Tierra del Fuego, natural resources, United Kingdom, Argentina.	1893-01-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-318	<b>Item - Colonial office letter to British Foreign Office concerning status of South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, Falkland Islands, Linck. Provides documents or extract and source information.	1893-02-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-319	<b>Item - British Foreign office memorandum concerning South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides documents or extract and source information.	1893-03-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-320	<b>Item - Colonial office letter to British Foreign Office regarding ownership of South Georgia Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides documents or extract and source information.	1893-03-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-321	<b>Item - British Foreign office memorandum concerning South Shetland, South Orkney and other islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides documents or extract and source information.	1893-03-23	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-322	<b>Item - Admiralty letter to British Foreign Office suggesting that South Georgia is not worth retaining</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, natural resources, United Kingdom. Provides documents or extract and source information, and Bill Bush notes.	1893-04-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-323	<b>Item - British Foreign Office letter to Colonial Office concerning licenses for South Georgia</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.	1893-06-13	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-324	<b>Item - British despatch concerning of prospect of Argentina taking possession of South Georgia</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides documents or extract and source information, and Bill Bush notes.	1893-04-12	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-325	<b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires reporting private plans in Argentina to explore Antarctic territories</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession, South Georgia, Graham Land, United Kingdom, Argentina, Popper. Provides documents or extract and source information.	1893-06-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-326	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Seal Fishery Ordinance, no 1 of 1899, includes a list of other ordinances.</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sealing, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1893-06-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-327	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, chronological list of Ordinances</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1899-01-01	Digitised document

	References to national laws relevant to territories administration, natural resources, sealing, whaling, wildlife protection. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-328	<b>Item - Despatch from the Governor of the Falkland Islands concerning lease of South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Chile, mining. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1900-03-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-329	<b>Item - Colonial Office letter to British Foreign Office concerning Argentine actions at South Shetland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to terrestrial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1901-10-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-330	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, no 3 of 1900</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1900-05-22	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-331	<b>Item - List of Pacific Islands belonging to Great Britain under British Protection</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to United Kingdom territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession. Provides source information.	1903-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-332	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Land Ordinance, no 9 of 1903</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, use of crown lands, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1903-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-333	<b>Item - Opinion of the British Law Officers of the Crown on questions concerning Ocean Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1904-05-16	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-GB-334	<b>Item - Letter from Admiralty to the British Foreign Office concerning the status of the South Orkney Islands</b>	1904-03-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-335	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Seal Fishery Amendment Ordinance, no 8 of 1904</b>	1904-10-10	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sealing, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-336	<b>Item - Letter concerning lease of South Georgia for sealing and mining</b>	1905-07-22	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to natural resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-337	<b>Item - Falklands Islands despatch to the British Colonial Office from Falkland Islands concerning lease of South Georgia</b>	1905-07-27	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Chile, mining. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-338	<b>Item - Colonial Office letter to the British Foreign Office concerning occupation of South Georgia</b>	1905-08-03	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, territories administration, lease, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-339	<b>Item - British Admiralty instructions for a navy visit South Georgia Island</b>	1905-09-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, lease, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-GB-340	<b>Item - British Colonial Office despatch to Falkland Island concerning lease of South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, lease, United Kingdom, Argentina, fishing. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1905-09-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-341	<b>Item - Colonial Office letter to British Foreign Office concerning lease of South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, lease, United Kingdom, Argentina, fishing. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1905-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-342	<b>Item - British Admiralty letter to Colonial Office concerning South Georgia and South Orkney Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Booth Wandel Island. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1906-01-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-343	<b>Item - Despatch from the Governor of Falkland Island to Colonial Office concerning British sovereignty in the South Atlantic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territories administration, lease, United Kingdom, Argentina, fishing, whaling, Falkland Islands Dependencies. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1906-02-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-344	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, grant of a whaling Licence to the Argentine Fishing Company</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1906-03-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-345	<b>Item - Colonial Office letter to British Foreign Office concerning Argentina</b>	1906-03-19	Digitised document

	<p><b>lease on South Georgia and implied acquiescence of sovereignty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Argentina, recognition, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-346	<p><b>Item - Colonial Office letter concerning British title to the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1906-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-347	<p><b>Item - Letter from British Admiralty to Colonial Office concerning British claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, acts of possession, Graham Land. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1906-04-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-348	<p><b>Item - Colonial Office letter to British Foreign Office concerning South Georgia, the South Shetlands, the South Orkneys and Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, acts of possession, Argentina, Laurie Island, Norway. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1906-05-07	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-349	<p><b>Item - British memorandum to Norway concerning whaling Licence</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, South Georgia, territorial sea. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1906-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-350	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery Ordinance, no 3 of 1906</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1906-10-05	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, whaling, marine resources. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-GB-351	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, no 6 of 1906</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1906-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-352	<b>Item - Foreign Office letter to Colonial Office concerning British claim to the South Orkney and South Shetland Islands and to Graham Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands, acts of possession, Argentina, Norway. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1907-03-11	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-353	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Letter from Colonial Secretary concerning Licence for Chilean whaling at South Shetland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Chile, whales. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1907-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-354	<b>Item - Draft surety accompanying the British whaling license granted to Chilean company</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Chile, whales. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1907-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-355	<b>Item - Norwegian letter to Governor of Falkland Islands concerning whaling station on South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway, whales. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1907-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-356	<b>Item - Letter from Colonial Office to British Foreign Office concerning whaling licenses in Falkland Islands waters</b>	1907-10-25	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway, whales. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-357	<p><b>Item - Laws of the Colony of the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territories administrations, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1951-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-358	<p><b>Item - Laws of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Notification under the Dependencies Ordinance</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territories administrations, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1908-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-359	<p><b>Item - Falklands Islands, Whale Fishery Ordinance, no 5 of 1908</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whaling, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1908-08-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-360	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, no 6 of 1908</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territories administrations, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1908-08-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-361	<p><b>Item - Notes concerning Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Handwritten note recording references to Graham Land in various United Kingdom Letters Patent. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1909-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-362	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, no 6 of 1909</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1909-10-20	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National Law relevant to sealing, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-363	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Penguin Preservation (Dependencies) Ordinance, no 7 of 1909</b>	1909-10-20	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-364	<b>Item - Colonial Office Report to Finance and Concessions Committee regarding licenses granted to uninhabited islands</b>	1910-06-28	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Heard Island, Falkland Islands, sealing, whaling, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-365	<b>Item - Application for whaling Licence in South Georgia</b>	1911-07-14	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Lange. Provides source information only.		
1-BB-GB-366	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Licensing (South Georgia) Ordinance, no 5 of 1911</b>	1911-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-367	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, no 3 of 1912</b>	1912-03-15	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, radio communications. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-368	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, no 5 of 1912</b>	1912-06-08	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whaling, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-369	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Lease to the Hektor Whaling Company at Deception Island</b>	1912-07-04	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales, territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-370	<b>Item - British Colonial Office memorandum concerning definition of Graham Land</b>	1912-08-17	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, boundaries, United Kingdom, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-371	<b>Item - Admiralty letter to the British Colonial Office concerning definition of Graham Land</b>	1912-10-02	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, boundaries, United Kingdom, Antarctic Peninsula, sector principle. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-372	<b>Item - Norwegian note requesting information on criminal law on South Georgia</b>	1912-11-02	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-373	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Bird Protection Amendment Ordinance, no 1 of 1913</b>	1913-03-22	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-374	<b>Item - British license to Mr Bull of in respect of Dougherty Island</b>	1905-03-27	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-375	<p><b>Item - Seal Fisheries (Crown Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1913</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to sealing, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1913-04-11	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-376	<p><b>Item - Letter to Colonial Office concerning British title to Antarctic and other territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence relevant to territorial claims, boundaries, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula, George V Land, Queen Mary Land. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1914-03-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-377	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Penguin Preservation Ordinance, no 9 of 1914</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protections, wildlife, seabirds, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1914-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-378	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Letters patent providing for a Deputy Governor</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1914-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-379	<p><b>Item - Request for whaling license at Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway, whales, marine resources, Lange. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1914-10-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-380	<p><b>Item - British note to Norway concerning request for whaling license at Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1914-11-19	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway, whales, marine resources, Lange. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-381	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Oil (War) Ordinance, no 1 of 1915</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whaling, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1915-01-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-382	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery Regulation Ordinance, no 5 of 1915</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whaling, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1915-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-383	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery Amendment Ordinance, no 9 of 1915</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whaling, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1915-12-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-384	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Order by the Governor in Council applying ordinances to the Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1915-12-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-385	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Mining Ordinance, no 1 of 1918</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to minerals, natural resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1918-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-386	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Sea Fisheries Ordinance, no 9 of 1918</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1918-10-31	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-387	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Mining Ordinance (Amendment), no 1 of 1919</b>	1919-05-31	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to minerals, natural resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-388	<b>Item - The Whaling Industry of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands</b>	1919-06-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom, Norway, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-389	<b>Item - Memorandum relative to sealing in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands</b>	1919-06-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to seals, marine resources, United Kingdom, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-390	<b>Item - Territorial claims in the Antarctic region, British Admiralty Hydrographic Department, Colonial Office</b>	1919-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-GB-391	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Peace Preservation South Georgia (Aliens) Ordinance, no 6 of 1919</b>	1919-08-29	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-392	<b>Item - British despatch to Australia concerning future policy of the British Empire in the Antarctic</b>	1920-02-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Islands, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ross Dependency, Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, Amery. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-393	<p><b>Item - Colonial Office memorandum on British control of the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, France, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1921-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-394	<p><b>Item - Falklands Islands, Passports Ordinance, no 7 of 1921</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1921-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-395	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 4 of 1923</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whaling, marine resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1923-11-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-396	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Legislative Council, Resolution on Research Development</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1924-12-22	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-397	<p><b>Item - Falklands Islands, Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, no 6 of 1925</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1925-11-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-398	<p><b>Item - Falkland Island, Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance</b></p>	1925-11-30	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, radio communication. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-399	<p><b>Item - British Foreign Office memorandum concerning the Falkland Island dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial administration, United Kingdom, occupation, Argentina, South Georgia, South Orkney Islands, South Shetland Islands. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1928-02-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-400	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, question and answer concerning Thompson Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1928-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-401	<p><b>Item - British Foreign Office minute concerning the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, Argentina, occupation, acts of possession, whaling. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-402	<p><b>Item - Semi-official British letter to France concerning Letters Patent</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-403	<p><b>Item - Telegram to Falkland Islands authorities granting authority to Hubert Wilkins to make claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-10-15	Digitised document



1-BB-GB-404	<b>Item - Telegram to the British Colonial Office concerning authority given to Hubert Wilkins to make claims</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-10-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-405	<b>Item - Telegram from Hubert Wilkins concerning activities in Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-11-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-406	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, Bouvet and Thompson Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, exploration and discovery, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-407	<b>Item - Letter from Hubert Wilkins to Governor of Falkland Islands concerning discovery</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition narrative relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, Australia, United States, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1929-02-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-408	<b>Item - British despatch from Oslo reporting a discussion with Norwegian Foreign Minister concerning Dougherty Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway, Lars Christensen. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1929-05-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-409	<b>Item - Letter to Hubert Wilkins authorising him to claim territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1929-09-24	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-410	<b>Item - British despatch from Oslo concerning cooperation in Antarctica</b>	1929-10-14	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, United Kingdom, Norway. Government document relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, exploration and discovery, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-411	<b>Item - British despatch from Oslo concerning Antarctic territories</b>	1929-12-23	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Norway, sector principle. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-412	<b>Item - Claims made to Charcot Island</b>	1929-12-29	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, France. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-413	<b>Item - British Foreign Office minute concerning the South Orkney Islands</b>	1930-07-08	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-414	<b>Item - Whaling licenses and leases in South Orkney Islands</b>	1930-07-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales, territories administration, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-415	<b>Item - Foreign Office memorandum on territorial claims in the Antarctic 1908 to 1929</b>	1930-07-31	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-416	<p><b>Item - British accession to General Act for the Pacific settlement of international disputes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to dispute settlement. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1931-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-417	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 3 of 1933</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1933-05-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-418	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whaling Licenses</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government documents relevant to whales, marine resources. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1933-08-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-419	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 1 of 1934</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1934-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-420	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, Whaling Industry (Regulation) Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1934-07-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-421	<p><b>Item - Antarctic place names: notes for the guidance of explorers and cartographers</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1934-08-09	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to maps, mapping, toponymy, exploration and discovery, United Kingdom, Australia. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-422	<b>Item - License for Lincoln Ellsworth to use South Shetland Harbour and to fly across Falkland Islands Dependencies</b>	1934-10-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to territories administration, aerial exploration, air navigation. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-423	<b>Item - Claims dropped by British Graham Land expedition over Alexander I Island</b>	1935-05-09	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, acts of possession. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-GB-424	<b>Item - British Embassy note to Foreign Office concerning US recognition of the Falkland Islands</b>	1935-05-09	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, United Kingdom, recognition. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-1	<b>Item - Letter from Sir James Ross regarding taking possession of South Victoria Land</b>	1841-04-07	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-10	<b>Item - British Foreign Office minutes on the Ross Dependency Whaling</b>	1927-03-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relating to whales, marine resources, territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, New Zealand, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-11	<b>Item - New Zealand, Letter to United States concerning Byrd Antarctic Expedition</b>	1928-11-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to cooperation, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-12	<p><b>Item - Telegram from Commander Byrd to New Zealand</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to cooperation, exploration and discovery. Provides copy of document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-12-03	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-13	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Appointment of an Officer of the Government of the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1929-10-11	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-14	<p><b>Item - Whaling license in the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1929-10-30	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-15	<p><b>Item - Ross Dependency Whaling Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration, New Zealand. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1929-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-16	<p><b>Item - United States press release concerning United Kingdom areas subject to British claim in Byrd Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, New Zealand, recognition. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1929-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-17	<p><b>Item - NZ Parliamentary Debates concerning the Ross Sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1931-07-31	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to whales, whaling, fisheries, fishing, New Zealand, Norway, maritime boundaries, territorial sea. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>
1-BB-NZ-18	<p><b>Item - Telegram to Admiral Byrd offering New Zealand assistance</b>      1933-12-12      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to cooperation, exploration and discovery, Ross Dependency. Provides copy of document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-19	<p><b>Item - Extract from New Zealand report regarding Ellsworth Expedition and Byrd</b>      1933-12-13      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, Norway, United States, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract only.</p>
1-BB-NZ-2	<p><b>Item - Memorandum from the British Foreign Office to Colonial Office concerning lease of Possession Island</b>      1887-22-08      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to a government document relevant to territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-20	<p><b>Item - British telegram to New Zealand concerning United States expeditions</b>      1934-01-16      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, Norway, United States, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-21	<p><b>Item - Report of New Zealand Governor-General on Ellsworth and Byrd expeditions</b>      1933-12-13      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to government document relevant exploration and discovery, United States, Ross Dependency. Provides source information and Bull Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-22	<p><b>Item - Telegrams concerning US actions in the Ross Dependency and use of postage stamps</b>      1934-01-16      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Series of diplomatic communications relevant to Byrd expedition, postal services, territories administration, cooperation, New Zealand, United States, United Kingdom, occupation. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-23	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Whaling Industry Act</b>      1935-10-24      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-24	<p><b>Item - Whaling in the Ross Dependency</b>      1938-01-01      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Book extract relevant to whales, marine resources, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>
1-BB-NZ-25	<p><b>Item - The Ross Dependency</b>      1938-01-01      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Book extract relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>
1-BB-NZ-26	<p><b>Item - British note inviting the US to establish a base in the Ross Dependency</b>      1939-11-17      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, New Zealand, United States, Byrd expedition. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-27	<p><b>Item - Telegram concerning presence of US activities in the Ross Dependency</b>      1946-12-23      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, recognition, New Zealand, United States Navy, Byrd expedition. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-NZ-28	<p><b>Item - NZ Press statement concerning operation of US Antarctic expedition in the Ross Dependency</b>      1946-12-28      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Reference to government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, recognition, New Zealand, United States Navy expedition. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-NZ-29	<b>Item - Press articles concerning US expedition in Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, recognition, New Zealand, United States, occupation. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1946-12-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-3	<b>Item - Letter from British Admiralty to Colonial Office concerning British claims to South Victoria Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, United Kingdom. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1896-01-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-30	<b>Item - Mineral Resources in the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to minerals, mining, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.	1951-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-31	<b>Item - US Department of State statement regarding NZ and Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic policy interests, New Zealand. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-07-30	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-32	<b>Item - Ross Dependency Whaling</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.	1953-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-33	<b>Item - Appointment of an Officer of the Government of the Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1953-08-27	Digitised document



1-BB-NZ-34	<b>Item - NZ Statement concerning reports that US Antarctic expedition was searching for nuclear testing sites</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to nuclear arms, territorial claims, New Zealand, United States, recognition, cooperation. Provides document or extract and source information.	1954-11-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-35	<b>Item - NZ statement on Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to Antarctic research, International Geophysical Year, IGY, New Zealand, United Kingdom, Australia, Fuchs, traverse. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1955-01-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-36	<b>Item - NZ press statement on support for the US Antarctic expeditions</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to Antarctic research, cooperation, International Geophysical Year, IGY, United States, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.	1955-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-37	<b>Item - Activities in the Antarctic during the International Geophysical Year</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic research, cooperation, International Geophysical Year, IGY, United States, New Zealand, Australia, Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract and source information.	1955-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-38	<b>Item - NZ press statement on Soviet expedition</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic research, International Geophysical Year, IGY, USSR, Soviet Union, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract and source information.	1955-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-39	<b>Item - Proposal for United Nations trusteeship over Antarctica</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to UN control, common heritage of mankind, world park, New Zealand, Walter Nash. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1956-01-24	Digitised document

1-BB-NZ-4	<b>Item - License to take guano from Victoria Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1896-05-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-40	<b>Item - NZ statement on the Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic research, International Geophysical Year, IGY, New Zealand, United Kingdom, Australia, Fuchs, traverse. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1956-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-41	<b>Item - Press statement on second NZ station in Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic research, International Geophysical Year, IGY, New Zealand, United States, cooperation. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1956-05-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-42	<b>Item - Press statements on support for the NZ Antarctic program</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to ships, Ross Dependency, Antarctic program funding, United Kingdom. Provides documents or extract, and source information.	1956-07-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-43	<b>Item - Ross Dependency, whaling,</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.	1958-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-44	<b>Item - NZ Parliament, commentary on the Antarctic Treaty</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the Treaty, Antarctic policy options, territorial claims, sovereignty, internationalisation, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Walter Nash. Provides copy of document and source information.	1960-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-45	<b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica Act, 1960</b>	1960-10-21	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic Treaty implementation. Provides copy of document or extract only.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-46	<p><b>Item - NZ Parliamentary Debates, Statement by Prime Minister on Antarctic Bill</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic Treaty, jurisdiction, Ross Dependency, territories administration, New Zealand. Provides copy of document or extract and source information.</p>	1960-08-30	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-47	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica Act Commencement Order</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic Treaty implementation. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1961-06-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-48	<p><b>Item - NZ Parliamentary Debates, Continental Shelf Bill</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1964-08-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-49	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Continental Shelf Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, minerals, maritime boundaries, law of the sea. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1964-11-03	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-5	<p><b>Item - British Antarctic Expedition, Borchgrevink claim on Duke of York Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition narrative relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, United Kingdom, "First on the Antarctic continent". Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1899-09-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-50	<p><b>Item - NZ Parliamentary debates, concerning the Ross Dependency and the Territorial Sea and Fishing Zone Bill</b></p>	1965-08-12	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document and national law relevant to territorial claims, maritime zones, law of the sea. Provides documents or extracts, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-51	<p><b>Item - Agreement between the New Zealand and the United States concerning the loan of a US naval vessel</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to shipping, Antarctica, cooperation, logistics. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1967-05-05	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-52	<p><b>Item - Appointment of officers of the Government of the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, sovereignty, New Zealand. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1969-10-08	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-53	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Foreign Affairs Amendment Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to government administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1969-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-54	<p><b>Item - NZ Parliamentary Debates, Antarctic Amendment Bill introduced</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to Antarctic Treaty, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract only.</p>	1970-07-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-55	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica (Specially Protected Areas) Order</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1971-12-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-56	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Order appointing officers of the Government of the Ross Dependency</b></p>	1973-10-03	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration New Zealand. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-57	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica Act (Fauna and Flora) Regulations 1971, amendment no. 1</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to Antarctic Treaty, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, environment protection. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1973-12-03	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-58	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Announcement of Prime Minister concerning the Antarctic policy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to New Zealand Antarctic policy, Antarctic Treaty, world park, Rowling. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1975-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-59	<p><b>Item - Ross Dependency description</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, New Zealand Antarctic program, research. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1976-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-6	<p><b>Item - Bernacchi, "To the South Polar Regions"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition narrative of passing relevance to territorial claims, acts of possession, Ross Dependency, New Zealand. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1899-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-60	<p><b>Item - NZ Parliamentary debates concerning an exclusive economic zone around the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime zones and boundaries, law of the sea, marine resources, fisheries. Provides copy of document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1977-08-24	Digitised document

1-BB-NZ-61	<b>Item - New Zealand, Territorial Sea and Exclusive Economic Zone Act 1977</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime zones and boundaries, law of the sea, marine resources, fisheries. Provides copy of document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1977-09-26	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-62	<b>Item - Ross Dependency description</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, New Zealand Antarctic program, research. Provides document or extract and source information.	1978-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-63	<b>Item - New Zealand, Marine Mammals Protection Act 1978</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to seals, whales, wildlife, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1978-10-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-64	<b>Item - Press articles concerning Mount Erebus air crash</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to disaster, air navigation, Air New Zealand, Mt Erebus. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1980-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-65	<b>Item - Press articles "Awaiting fresh supplies" and "Ice trip invite snarl left Labour in NZ"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to New Zealand Antarctic program, husky dogs, Scott Base. Provides copy of document or extract and source information.	1982-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-66	<b>Item - "Gray pursues polar base" The Canberra Times, and "US base plan revived" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to United States Antarctic program, Tasmania, gateway ports, shipping, logistics. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1984-09-15	Digitised document

1-BB-NZ-7	<p><b>Item - British whaling licence in the Ross Sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1922-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-8	<p><b>Item - Despatch to Governor-General of New Zealand concerning whaling license in the Ross Sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales, marine resources, territories administration, Ross Dependency, United Kingdom, Norway, Larsen, Konow. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1923-08-10	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-9	<p><b>Item - Appointment of Officer of the Government of the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1926-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-1	<p><b>Item - List of references to the Journal Official de République Francaise</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> References to French government Decrees and reports relevant to France, French legislation, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, Kerguelen, Amsterdam, Crozet. Provides source information only.</p>	1908-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-10	<p><b>Item - British memorandum to France explaining the British wish to clarify French intentions with regard to the Crozet Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR06121905]</p>	1905-12-06	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-11	<p><b>Item - British note to France enquiring whether France claimed Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1911-12-20	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR20121911]		
1-BB-FR-12	<p><b>Item - French note to the United Kingdom stating that France continued to claim Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR16041912]</p>	1912-04-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-13	<p><b>Item - British note to France of 29 March 1913 concerning the naming of King George V Land and the limits of Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR29031913]</p>	1913-03-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-14	<p><b>Item - Report of the Minister of Colonies concerning the regulation of whaling in French colonies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to France, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen, fisheries, marine resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR12041914A]</p>	1914-04-12	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-15	<p><b>Item - Decree for the regulation of whaling and sealing in French colonies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to information relevant to France, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen, fisheries, marine living resources. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR12041914B]</p>	1914-04-12	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-16	<p><b>Item - Decree concerning coastal fishing on Madagascar</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to France, French fisheries. Provides source information only.</p>	1922-06-05	Digitised document



1-BB-FR-17	<p><b>Item - Ministerial decision of placing French Antarctic territories within specified naval zones</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR26031924]</p>	1924-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-18	<p><b>Item - Report of the Minister for the Colonies proposing the regulation of the economic exploitation of Crozet Islands and Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, marine living resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR27031924A]</p>	1924-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-19	<p><b>Item - Decree reserving certain rights in French Antarctic territories to French citizens</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen, resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR27031924B]</p>	1924-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-2	<p><b>Item - List of references to the Journal Official de République Française</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> References to French parliamentary debates relevant to French legislation, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, Kerguelen, Amsterdam, Crozet. Provides source information only.</p>	1948-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-20	<p><b>Item - French notification to the United Kingdom of the decree regulating the economic exploitation of the Crozet Islands and Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Sub-Antarctic, resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR06081924]</p>	1924-08-06	Digitised document

1-BB-FR-21	<p><b>Item - Report of the Minister of Colonies concerning the administration of French Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR21111924A]</p>	1924-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-22	<p><b>Item - Decree attaching French Antarctic territories to the Government General of Madagascar</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen. [Published by Bush as FR21111924B]</p>	1924-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-23	<p><b>Item - Report of the Minister of Colonies concerning the establishment of a national park for the protection of certain species of birds and mammals</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Crozet, Kerguelen, environment protection. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR30121924A]</p>	1924-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-24	<p><b>Item - Decree establishing a national park for the protection of certain species of birds and mammals</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territory, Kerguelen, Crozet, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, environment protection, wildlife. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR30121924B]</p>	1924-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-25	<p><b>Item - French note to the United Kingdom proposing 136°E and 147°E longitude as the limits of Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR24101933]</p>	1933-10-24	Digitised document

1-BB-FR-26	<p><b>Item - British note to France proposing 136½°E and 142°E longitude as the limits of Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR13041934]</p>	1934-04-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-27	<p><b>Item - Presidential decree depriving the French Crayfish Society of all rights at Iles Saint-Paul and Ile Amsterdam and liquidating the company</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, lobster fishery. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1936-03-20	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-28	<p><b>Item - Letter from the French Ambassador to the United Kingdom justifying the French claims to an enlarged sector for Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR05101936]</p>	1936-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-29	<p><b>Item - British note to France elaborating reasons for insisting upon confining Adélie Land to narrow limits</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR13101937]</p>	1937-10-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-3	<p><b>Item - Report of taking possession of the Crozet Islands in the name of the King of France</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1772-01-24	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-30	<p><b>Item - French memorandum notifying the United Kingdom of its intention to assign</b></p>	1938-03-05	Digitised document

	<p><b>136°E and 142°E longitude as the limits to Adélie Land and concerning rights of overflight</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory, air navigation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR05031938]</p>		
1-BB-FR-31	<p><b>Item - Decree defining the limits of Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR01041938]</p>	1938-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-32	<p><b>Item - British despatch to New Zealand concerning the French proposal for reciprocal rights of overflight in the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory, air navigation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR29041938]</p>	1938-04-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-33	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand, and the French Government regarding aerial navigation in the Antarctic, Paris</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ross Dependency, air navigation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR29041938]</p>	1938-10-25	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-34	<p><b>Item - Decree of concerning a national park for the protection of certain species of birds and mammals and repealing the decree of 30 December 1924</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1938-10-27	Digitised document

	National law relevant to France, French, territory, Kerguelen, Crozet, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, environment protection, wildlife. Provides document only. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR27101938]		
1-BB-FR-35	<p><b>Item - Letter from France to the United States of setting out the bases of the French claim to Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, US. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR21021939]</p>	1939-02-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-36	<p><b>Item - United States' note replying to the letter from France setting out the bases of the French claim to Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, US, recognition. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR26051939]</p>	1939-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-37	<p><b>Item - French aide-mémoire to the United States outlining the bases of the French claim to Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, US, recognition. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR30121946A]</p>	1946-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-38	<p><b>Item - United States' memorandum of conversation concerning the French claim to Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, US, recognition. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR30121946B]</p>	1946-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-39	<p><b>Item - Service order concerning proposed French polar expeditions (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1947-04-04	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR04041947]		
1-BB-FR-4	<p><b>Item - Report of taking possession of the Kerguelen Islands in the name of the King of France</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to French territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR13021772]</p>	1772-02-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-40	<p><b>Item - Order granting the Société de Pêche Congolaise de Baleines permission to take and process sea elephants in the territorial waters of the Kerguelen Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, resources, sealing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR17091947]</p>	1947-09-17	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-41	<p><b>Item - Decree appointing the leader of the French expedition in Adélie Land representative of the French Government</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR09081948]</p>	1948-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-42	<p><b>Item - Order establishing a post office in Adélie Land open for ordinary and registered mail</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR24111948]</p>	1948-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-43	<p><b>Item - Official study concerning territories claimed by France in southern regions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR24031949]</p>	1949-03-24	Digitised document

1-BB-FR-44	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary report on the steps to be taken to consolidate French title to French southern Islands (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR12041949]</p>	1949-04-12	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-45	<p><b>Item - Order establishing a southern district and complementing that of 19 March 1949 relating to the administrative organisation of the territory of Madagascar and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR20121949]</p>	1949-12-20	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-46	<p><b>Item - Law no. 49-1805 relating to the organisation and operation of a research expedition to Iles Kerguelen and Iles Crozet</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document only.</p>	1949-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-47	<p><b>Item - Law no. 50-249 on the establishment of permanent administrative arrangements for Ile Amsterdam</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document only.</p>	1950-03-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-48	<p><b>Item - Order concerning the opening of a post office at Adélie Land for official and private telegraph service</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR11051950]</p>	1950-05-11	Digitised document

1-BB-FR-49	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 51-844 concerning the defence of French Indian Ocean territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to France, territories administration, Iles Kerguelen, Crozet, St Paul, Amsterdam.</p>	1951-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-5	<p><b>Item - Account of the act of taking possession of Adélie Land for France</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR21011840]</p>	1840-01-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-50	<p><b>Item - Order establishing a scientific commission for French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR02081951]</p>	1951-08-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-51	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 53-1095 publishing a procès-verbal concerning the establishment of an administrative unit in Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR05111953]</p>	1953-11-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-52	<p><b>Item - French parliamentary question and answer concerning French title to Kerguelen and Crozet Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR18011955]</p>	1955-01-18	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-53	<p><b>Item - Law no. 55-1052 establishing the territory of French Southern and Antarctic Lands and endowing it with administrative and financial autonomy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1955-08-06	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR06081955]</p>		
1-BB-FR-54	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 56-32 establishing the financial system for French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR13011956]</p>	1956-01-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-55	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 56-935 concerning the administrative organisation of French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR18091956]</p>	1956-09-18	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-56	<p><b>Item - French note to the United States accepting the United States' invitation to attend a conference on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, Antarctic Conference. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR1958]</p>	1958-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-57	<p><b>Item - Convention between French Southern and Antarctic Lands and expéditions polaires françaises</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, Paul-Émile Victor, EPV. [Published by Bush as FR27101959]</p>	1959-10-27	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-58	<p><b>Item - Order no. 4 prohibiting the hunting of mammals and birds in Adélie Land except for scientific purposes and for food in cases of necessity</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1960-02-27	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, environment protection, wildlife, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR27021960]		
1-BB-FR-59	<b>Item - Order no. 22 amending order no. 11 of 20 October 1956 dividing the territory of French Southern and Antarctic Lands into districts</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR05071963]	1963-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-6	<b>Item - Public announcement of the discoveries of Commodore Dumont d'Urville in Adélie Land</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to France, French territorial claims, Terre Adélie, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR28021840]	1840-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-60	<b>Item - Order no. 30 setting out the responsibilities of heads of administrative districts in French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, TAAF. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR24101963]	1963-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-61	<b>Item - Order no. 5 concerning the administration of the French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, TAAF. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.	1965-05-12	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-62	<b>Item - Order no. 8 establishing a scientific council for French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1965-05-26	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, research. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR26051965]		
1-BB-FR-63	<b>Item - Order no. 16 establishing a place-names commission for French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, mapping, cartography, toponomy. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR17061966]	1966-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-64	<b>Item - Law no. 66-400 concerning marine fishing and the exploitation of the produce of the sea in French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, fishing, fisheries, marine living resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR18061966]	1966-06-18	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-65	<b>Item - Order no. 17 regulating the protection of fauna and flora in the district of Adélie Land</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, environment protection, wildlife. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as FR07091966]	1966-09-07	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-66	<b>Item - Order no. 17 reorganising the central territories administration of French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, TAAF. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR29101968]	1968-10-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-67	<b>Item - Decree no. 69-318 concerning the regulation of public administration and instituting a financial control for French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1969-04-03	Digitised document

	National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, TAAF. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR03041969]		
1-BB-FR-68	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 69-408 regulating public administration in connection with the application of law no. 66-400 of 18 June 1966 concerning marine fishing and the exploitation of the produce of the sea in French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, marine living resources, fishing, fisheries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR25041969]</p>	1969-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-69	<p><b>Item - Order no. 18 relating to fishing around the French Southern and Antarctic lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, marine living resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1959-07-22	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-7	<p><b>Item - Procès-verbal of the act of taking possession for France of the Kerguelen Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to French territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR02011893]</p>	1893-01-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-70	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes between France and the Soviet Union relating to the organisation at Kerguelen Islands of a programme of photographic observation of objects in space confirming the Franco-Soviet protocol of 12 October 1969 relating to the same purpose</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, Soviet Union, USSR, research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as FR24101969]</p>	1969-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-71	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 70-263 concerning the exchange of notes between France and the USSR</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1970-03-18	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to France, Soviet Union, USSR, research. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-FR-72	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 70-988 concerning applications for mining rights</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to France, mining, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1970-10-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-73	<p><b>Item - Report on the juridical and administrative arrangements for French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government report relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, TAAF. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR08041971]</p>	1971-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-74	<p><b>Item - Order no. 10 promulgating decree nos. 71-360 and 71-361 of 6 May 1971 concerning the continental shelf</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR09061971]</p>	1971-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-75	<p><b>Item - Law no. 71-569 applying penal law and procedure and the law relating to the civil status of persons to French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration, criminal law. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR15071971]</p>	1971-07-15	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-76	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 71-711 applying legislation limiting the rights of foreign vessels to fish within 12 nautical miles of French Southern Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1971-08-25	Digitised document

	National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, maritime boundaries, fisheries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR25081971]		
1-BB-FR-77	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 71-1021 determining the jurisdiction of the judicial system extending to French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR17121971]</p>	1971-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-78	<p><b>Item - Order no. 34 extending the judicial system to French Southern and Antarctic lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information.</p>	1971-12-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-79	<p><b>Item - Order no. 5 promulgating legislation concerning the delimitation of the French territorial sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR13011972]</p>	1972-01-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-8	<p><b>Item - Foreign Office letter concerning French title to Kerguelen Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR09101902]</p>	1902-10-09	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-80	<p><b>Item - Order no. 16 promulgating in French Southern and Antarctic Lands law no. 68-1181 of 30 December 1968 and decree no. 70-988 of 29 October 1970 relating to exploitation of the continental shelf</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1972-04-14	Digitised document

	National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, maritime boundaries, resources, minerals. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR14041972]		
1-BB-FR-81	<p><b>Item - Order no. 07 re-enacting regulations concerning marine fishing and the exploitation of the produce of the sea in French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, fisheries, marine living resources. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as FR19011976]</p>	1976-01-19	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-82	<p><b>Item - Law no. 76-655 concerning the economic zone in the seas off the coasts of the territory of the Republic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Kerguelen, Crozet, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR16071976]</p>	1976-07-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-83	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 78-144 establishing an economic zone in the sea off the coasts of French Southern Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to France, French, territorial claims, sovereignty, Terre Adélie, Adélie Land, Kerguelen, Crozet, maritime boundaries, fisheries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR03021978]</p>	1978-02-03	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-84	<p><b>Item - French contribution to the United Nations study on the Question of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to France, UN, Malaysia, common heritage of mankind</p>	1984-06-18	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-85	<p><b>Item - Transcript of interview with Prime Minister Rocard</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to France, CRAMRA, mining, minerals</p>	1989-04-20	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-9	<p><b>Item - French memorandum to the United Kingdom offering to renounce any French</b></p>	1905-11-28	Digitised document

	<p><b>claims to the Crozet Islands in return for the neutrality of the Minquiers Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to France, territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as FR28111905]</p>		
1-BB-FR-86	<p><b>Item - France, Decree no 78-112 defining straight baseline and bay closure line regarding French Southern and Antarctic Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to law of the sea, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1978-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-87	<p><b>Item - France, Decree no 78-963 fixing the conditions which certain foreign vessels will be able to obtain fishing rights</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1978-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-88	<p><b>Item - Agreement between France and the Soviet Union concerning access to waters around Kerguelen and Crozet Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to inter-governmental document relevant to navigation, marine resources, cooperation, territories administration.</p>	1979-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-89	<p><b>Item - Fisheries regulations in the fishing zone around the French Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1980-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-90	<p><b>Item - France, Provisions relating to fishing in French Southern and Antarctic lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1980-05-16	Digitised document



	National law relevant to marine resources, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract only.		
1-BB-FR-91	<b>Item - France, Fishing License for French Southern and Antarctic territories</b>	1978-09-19	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract only.</p>		
1-BB-FR-92	<b>Item - Documents relating to construction of runway at Dumont d'Urville</b>	1983-01-01 to 1989-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles and Australian Parliamentary statements relevant to Dumont d'Urville runway construction, environmental impacts, France, Greenpeace, protests. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FR-93	<b>Item - Documents relating to possible French nuclear tests at Kerguelen Islands</b>	1984-01-01 to 1987-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles and Australian Parliamentary statements relevant to possible French nuclear testing in Kerguelen Islands. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FR-94	<b>Item - France, French Southern and Antarctic Lands document concerning law enforcement in Adélie Land and related information</b>	1985-10-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territories administration, Dumont d'Urville, police. Provides document</p>		
1-BB-FR-95	<b>Item - Press articles concerning French attitude to minerals convention</b>	1989-04-22	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles and interviews relevant to Antarctic environment, CRAMRA, Greenpeace, Rocard, Mitterrand, Keating. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FR-96	<b>Item - Press articles concerning Jacques Cousteau and French attitude to minerals convention</b>	1989-08-11	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Press articles and interviews relevant to Antarctic environment, CRAMRA, Rocard, Cousteau. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-FR-97	<b>Item - France, Parliamentary Office for the Evaluation of Scientific and Technological Options, Report on the problems posed by mining in Antarctica,</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to minerals, CRAMRA, environmental impacts, environment protection, policy options. Provides document and source information.	1989-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-98	<b>Item - France, Parliamentary statements on mining and the Antarctic environment</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications reporting French government statements relevant to CRAMRA, ATCM XV, Lalonde, Avice. Provides documents or extracts only.	1989-10-25	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-99	<b>Item - French statements concerning polar research and environmental protection</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to research priorities, Dome C, Concordia, France. Provides documents or extracts only.	1990-01-01 to 1991-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-100	<b>Item - Argentine note to Chile concerning a buoy on Islote Kay as well as on Isla Barnevelt</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, territories administration, Kay Islet, Barnevelt Islands. Provides document or extract and source information.	1979-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-47	<b>Item - Chilean act of inauguration of "Soberanía" base in the South Shetland Islands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, place names, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH06021947]	1947-02-06	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-48	<b>Item - Chilean note of to the United Kingdom rejecting the British protest at the establishment of "Soberanía" base</b>  <i>Creator:</i>	1947-05-16	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, place names, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH16051947]</p>		
1-BB-CL-49	<p><b>Item - Chilean memorandum to the United States seeking the United States' views on certain Antarctic matters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United States, Antarctic Treaty conference. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH13101947]</p>	1947-10-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-50	<p><b>Item - United States' memorandum replying to a Chilean request for its views on certain Antarctic matters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United States, Antarctic Treaty conference. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH03111947]</p>	1947-11-03	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-51	<p><b>Item - British note to Chile protesting at the establishment of a Chilean base on Greenwich Island in the South Shetland Islands outlining the grounds for the British claim and proposing to submit the dispute to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH17121947]</p>	1947-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-52	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom concerning British bases in the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH18121947]</p>	1947-12-18	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-53	<p><b>Item - Decree C-1 no. 454 approving resolution no. 3698 establishing a post office at O'Higgins Base</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH20121947]</p>	1947-12-20	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-54	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom rejecting the British protest at the establishment of a Chilean station in the South Shetland Islands and declining to submit the dispute to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH31011948]</p>	1948-01-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-55	<p><b>Item - Speech by the Chilean President at the inauguration of the Bernardo O'Higgins military base</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH18021948]</p>	1948-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-56	<p><b>Item - Chilean statement of reasons for refusal to accept settlement by the International Court of Justice of the dispute with the United Kingdom over Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH021948]</p>	1948-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-57	<p><b>Item - Chilean decree</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law of Chile. Provides source information only.</p>	1948-02-23	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-58	<p><b>Item - British note to Chile concerning submission of dispute to the ICJ</b></p>	1948-03-11	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, the International Court of Justice. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-CL-59	<p><b>Item - United States' memorandum of conversation with Chile concerning the application of the Rio Treaty to the British Naval Movements in Antarctic waters (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, disputes. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH26031948]</p>	1948-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-60	<p><b>Item - United States' telegram from Santiago reporting a Chilean note proposing a moratorium of claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH08101948]</p>	1948-10-08	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-61	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 1,168 establishing the Antarctic section in the general staff of the armed forces</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH15101948]</p>	1948-10-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-62	<p><b>Item - Chilean statement concerning the United States' proposals to internationalise Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article reporting government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH28101948]</p>	1948-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-63	<p><b>Item - British note of protest to Chile at the establishment of a Chilean base on Penguin Island, Paradise Harbour</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1951-04-03	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH03041951]</p>		
1-BB-CL-64	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom rejecting the British note of protest at the establishment of a Chilean base on Penguin Island, Paradise Harbour</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH17051951]</p>	1951-05-17	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-65	<p><b>Item - British note to Chile informing the Chilean Government of action taken to remove the Chilean building from Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH16021953]</p>	1953-02-16	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-66	<p><b>Item - Chilean note-verbale to the United Kingdom protesting at British actions to remove a Chilean building from Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH20021953]</p>	1953-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-67	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile requesting the withdrawal of a map showing the division between the Pacific and the Atlantic Oceans lying east of Cape Horn</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, maps, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH24111954]</p>	1954-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-68	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom giving reasons for rejecting the British</b></p>	1955-05-04	Digitised document

	<p><b>proposals to submit the dispute over Antarctica to judicial settlement</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, disputes, International Court of Justice, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH04051955]</p>		
1-BB-CL-69	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina rejecting the Argentine request to withdraw a map showing the division between the Pacific and the Atlantic Oceans lying east of Cape Horn</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, maps, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH15061955]</p>	1955-06-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-70	<p><b>Item - Law no. 11,846 placing the Chilean Antarctic Territory under the administration of the Intendent of Magallanes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH17061955]</p>	1955-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-71	<p><b>Item - Chilean letter to the International Court of Justice declining to accept the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of the British application</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH15071955]</p>	1955-07-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-72	<p><b>Item - United States' aide-mémoire to Chile reserving the rights of the United States in connection with the incorporation of the Chilean Antarctic claims into Chilean provincial administration</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1955-08-01	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United States, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH01081955]		
1-BB-CL-73	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom protesting at the establishment of two British bases within the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1956-03-22	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH22031956]</p>		
1-BB-CL-74	<b>Item - British note to Chile rejecting Chilean protests concerning the establishment of British bases</b>	1956-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH1956]</p>		
1-BB-CL-75	<b>Item - Decree no. 298 enacting a Statute for the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1956-07-17	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH17071956]</p>		
1-BB-CL-76	<b>Item - Chilean report on the boundary between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans</b>	1957-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH1957]</p>		
1-BB-CL-77	<b>Item - Chilean statement on proposals to establish an international regime for Antarctica (extract)</b>	1958-02-18	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article reporting government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH18021958]</p>		



1-BB-CL-78	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United States accepting the United States' invitation to attend a conference on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, Washington conference, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH14051958]</p>	1958-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-79	<p><b>Item - Memorandum from the Chilean Ministry of Foreign Affairs concerning the issue of stamps as a means of publicising Chilean claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH04071958]</p>	1958-07-04	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-80	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina concerning the representation on a map in an official Australian publication of the South American Antarctic as British</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, Australia, territories administration, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH27121958]</p>	1958-12-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-81	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile inviting the Chilean tourist ship "Navarino" to visit Argentine Antarctic bases</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, territories administration, tourism. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH06021959]</p>	1959-02-06	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-82	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina replying to the Argentine invitation that the Chilean tourist ship "Navarino" visit Argentine Antarctic bases</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, territories administration, tourism. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as CH09031959]</p>	1959-03-09	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-83	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Australia informing Australia of the extent of the Chilean Antarctic Territory in connection with a map in an official Australian publication showing the South American Antarctic as British</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, Australia, territories administration, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH30031959]</p>	1959-03-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-84	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom reserving Chilean rights before the entry into force of the Antarctic Treaty in relation to British maps and documents indicating as British, parts of the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, Australia, territories administration, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH19011960]</p>	1960-01-19	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-85	<p><b>Item - Joint announcement by Chile and the United States concerning co-operation in the operation of a vessel for scientific investigation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, cooperation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH12041960]</p>	1960-04-12	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-86	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 3773 establishing the provincial boundaries of Magallanes, its departments, communes and districts</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH11061961]</p>	1961-06-11	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-87	<p><b>Item - Law no. 15,266 re-organising the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and establishing the Chilean Antarctic Institute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1963-09-10	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH10091963]		
1-BB-CL-88	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 103 approving the organic regulations of the Chilean Antarctic Institute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH28021964]</p>	1964-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-89	<p><b>Item - Law no. 16,592 establishing the Directorate of State Frontiers and Boundaries as a dependency of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH13121966]</p>	1966-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-90	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 559 adopting organic regulations for the Directorate of State Frontiers and Boundaries</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH07091967]</p>	1967-09-07	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-91	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 566 concerning the depiction of Chilean territory on maps distributed within the country (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH12081970]</p>	1970-08-12	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-92	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 735 establishing the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH23101970]</p>	1970-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-93	<p><b>Item - Decree-law no. 500 establishing temporary provisions concerning fishing</b></p>	1974-06-03	Digitised document

	<p><b>by foreign fishing boats in waters within Chilean jurisdiction (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, fisheries, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH03061974]</p>		
1-BB-CL-94	<p><b>Item - Decree-law no. 575 providing for the division of the country into regions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH10071974]</p>	1974-07-10	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-95	<p><b>Item - Decree-law no. 1,230 providing for the division of regions of the country into provinces (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH27101975]</p>	1975-10-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-96	<p><b>Item - Decree with force of law no. 161 re-organising the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH03031978]</p>	1978-03-03	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-97	<p><b>Item - Decree-law no. 2,868 providing for the division of provinces into communes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH21091979]</p>	1979-09-21	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-98	<p><b>Item - Report on the reorganisation and operation of the National Directorate of Frontiers and Boundaries of the State</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1979-01-01	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-99	<b>Item - Decree no. 457 regulating the functions of the Chilean Antarctic Institute</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information.	1979-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-1	<b>Item - Miscellaneous information on Chile and Antarctica, 1480 to 1959</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> A collection of papers containing historical time-lines, geographical information, references to other documents, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territories administration, recognition, includes Chilean interests in Antarctica and the sub-Antarctic islands.	1480-01-01 to 1959-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-10	<b>Item - Supreme decree no. 260 granting a concession for sealing and other purposes to Enrique Fabry and Domingo de Toro Herrera</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH27021906]	1906-02-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-11	<b>Item - Statute of the Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes (extract)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH30031906]	1906-03-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-12	<b>Item - Argentine letter to Chile protesting at a Chilean decree authorising the occupation of certain Antarctic territories (extracts)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH10061906]	1906-06-10	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-13	<b>Item - Letter from the Chilean Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning steps necessary to strengthen Chilean claims to Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1906-07-02	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH02071906]</p>		
1-BB-CL-14	<p><b>Item - Memorial of the Chilean Ministry of Foreign Affairs reporting discussions with Argentina on Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH18091906]</p>	1906-09-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-15	<p><b>Item - Letter on behalf of the Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes to the Governor of Magallanes seeking authorisation to establish a Station in the South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH111906]</p>	1906-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-16	<p><b>Item - Chilean draft of a complementary boundary treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH07091907]</p>	1907-09-07	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-17	<p><b>Item - Chilean aide-mémoire seeking information concerning British claims to territory under the jurisdiction of the Governor of the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH28041914]</p>	1914-04-28	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-18	<p><b>Item - British note to Chile providing information sought concerning British claims to certain territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1914-05-23	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH23051914]		
1-BB-CL-19	<b>Item - Arbitral award of the Swiss Federal Council on various boundary questions pending between Colombia and Venezuela (extract)</b>	1922-03-24	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH24031922]		
1-BB-CL-2	<b>Item - Royal Letters Patent granting to Pedro Sancho de Hoz the governorship of areas south of the Strait of Magellan</b>	1539-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH24011539]		
1-BB-CL-20	<b>Item - Decree no. 1,541 appointing Professor Escudero Guzmán to study Antarctic questions bearing upon Chilean interests</b>	1939-09-07	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH07091939]		
1-BB-CL-21	<b>Item - Chilean declaration reserving its rights to Antarctica at the Second Meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the American Republics, Havana</b>	1940-07-30	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH30071940]		
1-BB-CL-22	<b>Item - Decree no. 1,723 reorganising the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade (extract)</b>	1940-11-02	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH02111940]		
1-BB-CL-23	<b>Item - Decree no. 1,747 declaring the limits of the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1940-11-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH06111940A]</p>		
1-BB-CL-24	<b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina communicating the Chilean decree of 6 November 1940</b>	1940-11-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH06111940B]</p>		
1-BB-CL-25	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United States communicating the Chilean decree of 6 November 1940</b>	1940-11-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, United States. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH06111940C]</p>		
1-BB-CL-26	<b>Item - Chilean note informing the United Kingdom of the limits of the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1940-11-11	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, maritime boundaries, Australian Antarctic Territory, Norway, Dronning Maud Land. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH11111940]</p>		
1-BB-CL-27	<b>Item - British despatch from Santiago concerning the Chilean decree no. 1,747 of 6 November 1940</b>	1940-11-13	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH13111940A]</p>		



1-BB-CL-28	<p><b>Item - Japanese note to Chile reserving the Japanese position with regard to the Chilean decree of 6 November 1940</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Japan. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH13111940B]</p>	1940-11-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-29	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Japan refusing to accept the reservation of rights which Japan made in relation to the Chilean decree of 6 November 1940</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Japan. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH29111940]</p>	1940-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-3	<p><b>Item - Account by Laurens Claess of a voyage to 64° south</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH1603]</p>	1603-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-30	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina giving further details of the bases of Chilean claims and inviting Argentine authorities to take part in discussions in Santiago de Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH03121940]</p>	1940-12-03	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-31	<p><b>Item - British note to Chile pointing out that the Chilean claim included part of the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH25021941]</p>	1941-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-32	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom requesting a copy of the letters patent of 21 July 1908</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1941-03-25	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH25031941]</p>		
1-BB-CL-33	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 548 establishing the composition and functions of the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH27031942]</p>	1942-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-34	<p><b>Item - Account giving the reason that a Chilean Antarctic expedition has not been mounted</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to a government statement on Chile's activities in Antarctica. Provides source information only.</p>	1944-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-35	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom reserving Chilean rights in connection with the issue of British postage stamps for the South Shetland Islands and Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH29091944]</p>	1944-09-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-36	<p><b>Item - British note to Chile concerning British postage stamps for the South Shetland Islands and Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH13111944]</p>	1944-11-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-37	<p><b>Item - Report of Decree no 844 dividing the coastline of the Republic into three naval zones</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration</p>	1945-05-19	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-38	<p><b>Item - Chilean press release reporting a protest to the United Kingdom over the issue of postage stamps for the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting a government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH09071946]</p>	1946-07-09	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-39	<p><b>Item - Letter to Chilean Ambassador in London</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides source information only.</p>	1946-11-11	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-4	<p><b>Item - Account by a Governor of Chile of its southern limits</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH27041761]</p>	1761-04-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-40	<p><b>Item - Statement by the Chilean Foreign Minister concerning non-recognition of claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relating to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides source information only.</p>	1946-11-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-41	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 6,378 authorising the issue of postage stamps bearing a map of the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH04121946]</p>	1946-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-42	<p><b>Item - British note informing Chile of British claims to certain places and offering assistance to a Chilean expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1946-12-24	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH24121946]		
1-BB-CL-43	<b>Item - Resolution no. 29 establishing a post office in the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1947-01-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH06011947]		
1-BB-CL-44	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom replying to a British offer of assistance in Antarctica and mentioning British incursions into the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1947-01-14	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH14011947]		
1-BB-CL-45	<b>Item - Decree no. 118 appointing a Naval Governor of the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b>	1947-01-20	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH20011947]		
1-BB-CL-46	<b>Item - Speech concerning the grounds of Chile's claim to Antarctica delivered to the Senate by the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Raúl Juliet Gómez</b>	1947-01-21	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about a Chilean government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH21011947]		
1-BB-CL-5	<b>Item - Account by Bernardo O'Higgins on the southern extent of Chile</b>	1831-08-20	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH20081831]		

1-BB-CL-6	<p><b>Item - Treaty of peace and friendship and recognition between the Republic of Chile and Her Majesty the Queen of Spain (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH25041844]</p>	1844-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-7	<p><b>Item - Supreme decree no. 3370 granting a fishing concession to Pedro Pablo Benavides (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH31121902]</p>	1902-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-8	<p><b>Item - Application from Enrique Fabry and Domingo de Toro Herrera for a concession for sealing and other purposes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, sealing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH09011906]</p>	1906-01-09	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-9	<p><b>Item - Report by the head of the Topographic Department on an application for a concession for sealing and other purposes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, sealing, minerals, the sub-Antarctic, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as CH10011906]</p>	1906-01-10	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-249	<p><b>Item - Chile, Constitution, internal government of the state and provincial administration</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Text of government document relevant to territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1970-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-250	<p><b>Item - Chile, contribution to the United Nations debate on the "Question of Antarctica".</b></p>	1984-06-27	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the UN, Malaysia, common heritage. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-251	<p><b>Item - British note re Chilean continental shelf claim</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, Chile, United Kingdom, law of the sea, maritime boundaries, maritime resources.</p>	1948-02-06	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-252	<p><b>Item - Fourteenth General Meeting of the Permanent Commission of the South Pacific</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to ocean governance. Provides document only.</p>	1977-11-07	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-253	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree concerning the establishment of the Chilean Antarctic Institute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-254	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree approving recommendations of the Ninth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, London 1977</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, environment protection, minerals. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-03-16	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-255	<p><b>Item - Chile, Approval of the Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sealing, CCAS. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-11-20	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-256	<p><b>Item - Scientific research by the Chilean Antarctic Institute in 1980/81</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1981-01-01	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-257	<p><b>Item - Chile, approval of recommendations from the seventh tenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meetings</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, historic sites and monuments. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-258	<p><b>Item - Chile, Antarctic information submitted to the United Nations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the UN, Malaysia, common heritage, shipping, tourism. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. See also: AU-ATADD-1-BB-CL-280.</p>	1984-06-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-259	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree concerning the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resource</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to CCAMLR, fishing, fisheries, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-10-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-260	<p><b>Item - Ratification by Chile of the Acts of the 19th Universal Postal Congress</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to postal services. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1988-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-261	<p><b>Item - King George Island: the remotest island in the world</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Chile, Antarctic program operations, research. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1985-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-262	<p><b>Item - Chile's presence in the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1985-03-01	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, Antarctic program operations, research. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-CL-263	<b>Item - Antarctic krill: food of the future</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Chile, fisheries, fishing, marine resources. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1985-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-264	<b>Item - The white continent called Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Chile, territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, Antarctic program operations, research, tourism. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1986-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-265	<b>Item - The hazardous feat of pilot Luis Pardo</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Chile, historic narratives, Yelcho, Endurance, Shackleton rescue, Elephant Island. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1986-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-266	<b>Item - Chile, Antarctic Treaty inspection report 1986-87</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to Treaty inspections, Palmer, Bellingshausen. Submitted to ATCM XIV as ANT/XIV/INF/28. Provides document only.	1987-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-267	<b>Item - Chile, Approval of recommendations of the Twelfth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1988-03-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-268	<b>Item - Chile, Antarctic cooperation with Korea, United States, Argentina</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Two press articles relevant to Chilean relations with South Korea, US and Argentine Antarctic program. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1988-01-01	Digitised document



1-BB-CL-269	<b>Item - Chile, Boletín Antártico Chileno</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Antarctic policy, program operations, scientific research. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1998-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-270	<b>Item - Chile and the Antarctic, and "Life amongst the ice"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Chile, territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, Antarctic program operations, research, tourism. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1989-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-271	<b>Item - Cablegram SC19989 concerning the fifteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting a press article relevant to Chile, Australia, France, United States, United Kingdom, minerals, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1989-10-25	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-272	<b>Item - Cablegram SC20007 "Chile: Antarctica: comments by Ambassador Zegers"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Chile, Australia, France, United States, United Kingdom, minerals, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1989-10-26	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-273	<b>Item - Universal Postal Union, declaration made on behalf of Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, postal services. Provides document only.	1989-12-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-274	<b>Item - Barbara Durr "Well-placed Chile leads in the logistical battle for Antarctica" Financial Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, minerals, Antarctic program operations, gateway ports. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1990-01-11	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-275	<b>Item - Chile, policy on Antarctic resources</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Chilean Antarctic policy, Treaty, fisheries, minerals. Provides extract of document only.	1990-01-24	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-276	<b>Item - Chile, Decree concerning the national Antarctic research committee</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, research priorities. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1990-08-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-238	<b>Item - Australia, Grant of permit to enter and carry out activities on Heard Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU05121995]	1995-12-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-239	<b>Item - Quarrying in Antarctica, An environmental policy statement</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian Antarctic station operations, environment protection. Provides copy of document only.	1996-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-240	<b>Item - Entry of Mawson Station on the interim list for the Register of the National Estate</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic cultural heritage protection. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU28051996]	1996-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-241	<b>Item - Guidelines for tourist operations at Macquarie Island Nature Reserve 1996/97</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to managing Antarctic tourism, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU30081996]	1996-08-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-242	<b>Item - Review of the need for an environmental impact statement or</b>	1996-10-31	Digitised document

	<p><b>public environment report under the Environmental Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act for fishing in waters within the Australian Fishing Zone near Macquarie Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, environmental impact assessment, Macquarie Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU31101996]</p>		
1-BB-AU-243	<p><b>Item - Management policy for the Macquarie Island Developmental Fishery</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, Macquarie Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU08111996]</p>	1996-11-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-244	<p><b>Item - Draft interim management policy for the Heard Island and McDonald Islands Exploratory Fishery</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU22111996]</p>	1996-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-245	<p><b>Item - Fisheries Management Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, Macquarie Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU20121996]</p>	1996-12-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-246	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Department of Defence on the importance of Australia remaining influential in an effective Antarctic Treaty System</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the Antarctic Science Advisory Committee, Antarctic program goals, policy interests. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU31011997]</p>	1997-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-247	<p><b>Item - Review of the need for an environmental impact statement or public environment report under the Environments Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act for fishing in waters within</b></p>	1997-02-01	Digitised document

	<p><b>the Australian Fishing Zone near Heard Island and McDonald Islands but outside the Australian Fishing Zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, environmental impact assessment, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU10021997A]</p>		
1-BB-AU-248	<p><b>Item - Review of the need for an environmental impact statement or public environment report under the Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act for fishing in waters within the Australian Fishing Zone near Heard Island and McDonald Islands but outside the Australian Fishing Zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, environmental impact assessment, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU10021997B]</p>	1997-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-249	<p><b>Item - Heard Island and McDonald Islands fishery proposal for waters outside the Australian fishing zone, Advice and Recommendations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, environmental impact assessment, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1998-02-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-250	<p><b>Item - Ministerial determination and direction that no Environmental Impact Statement or Public Environment Report was required for the proposal to issue fishing permits for the Australian Fishing zone around Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, environmental impact assessment, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17021997A]</p>	1997-02-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-251	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade on Australian future involvement in Antarctica</b></p>	1997-02-27	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the Antarctic Science Advisory Committee, Antarctic program goals, policy interests. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU27021997]</p>		
1-BB-AU-252	<p><b>Item - Casey Station Management Plan</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic station operations, environment protection. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU16041997]</p>	1997-04-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-253	<p><b>Item - Statement of reasons of the Minister for the environment on the proposal to issue fishing permits for the Australian fishing zone around Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, environmental impact assessment, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17041997]</p>	1997-04-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-254	<p><b>Item - The Heard Island and McDonald Islands fishery as described in the Fisheries Management Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU01101997]</p>	1997-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-255	<p><b>Item - Media release reporting the seizure of two foreign fishing vessels operating illegally off Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Australian fisheries patrols, sovereignty, environment protection, Australian Fisheries Management Authority. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU21101997]</p>	1997-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-256	<p><b>Item - Initial environmental evaluation of the Australian Associated Press Mawson's Huts Foundation Conservation Program for 1997-98</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1997-12-17	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, conservation of cultural heritage, historic sites and monuments, environmental impact assessment. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17121997A.1]		
1-BB-AU-257	<b>Item - Artefacts at Cape Denison interim guidelines</b>	1997-12-17	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, conservation of cultural heritage, historic sites and monuments, Mawson's Huts. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17121997A.2]		
1-BB-AU-258	<b>Item - Determination that the conservation program for Mawson's Huts is likely to have only a minor or transitory impact</b>	1997-12-17	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, conservation of cultural heritage, historic sites and monuments, environmental impact assessment, territories administration. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17121997B]		
1-BB-AU-259	<b>Item - Australia, Notice of completion of an initial environmental evaluation of the conservation program for Mawson's Huts</b>	1997-12-17	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, conservation of cultural heritage, historic sites and monuments, environmental impact assessment, territories administration. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17121997C]		
1-BB-AU-260	<b>Item - Notice of intention by the Antarctic Division under the environment protection (impact of proposals) Act 1974 to permit commercial fishing in Statistical Division 58.4.3 outside the Australian fishing zone of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b>	1998-01-19	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU19011998]		
1-BB-AU-261	<b>Item - Regulations applying the Fisheries Management Act 1991 to some areas outside the Australian Fishing Zone around Heard Island and McDonald Islands and the Australian Antarctic Territory</b>	1998-03-04	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, fisheries management, marine environment protection, Heard Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU04031998]</p>		
1-BB-CL-101	<p><b>Item - Chile, Royal letter patent granting Pedro de Mendoza the governorship of La Plata</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the administration of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1534-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-102	<p><b>Item - Chile, Royal letters patent extending the governorship granted to Don Pedro de Valdivia</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the administration of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1554-09-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-103	<p><b>Item - Chile, Royal letters patent appointing Adelantado Don Geronimo de Alderete governor of Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the administration of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1555-05-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-104	<p><b>Item - Chile, Royal letters patent appointing Francisco de Villagra governor of Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the administration of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1558-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-105	<p><b>Item - Chile, Act of foundation of the city of Mendoza</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the administration of territory. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1562-03-28	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-106	<b>Item - Account of the southern sea and lands attached to the Royalty of Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to the administration of territory. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1601-01-01 to 1616-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-107	<b>Item - Chile, Report on his diocese from the Bishop of Santiago to the Pope</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to the administration of territory. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1762-09-06	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-108	<b>Item - Chile, Constitution</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to boundary delimitation. Provides extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1843-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-109	<b>Item - Chile, Act of Possession of the Straits of Magellan and its territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, boundary delimitation. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1843-09-21	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-110	<b>Item - The arbitration history of the 1881 boundary treaty between Argentina and Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Academic paper of May 1977 relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation. Provides copy of document only.	1881-00-00	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-111	<b>Item - Ordinance regulating sealing etc. on the coasts, islands and territorial seas of Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, seals, whales, fishing. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1892-08-17	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-112	<b>Item - Chile, Award of King Edward VII</b>	1902-01-01	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to boundary Treaty between Argentina and Chile, territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation. Provides extract and source.</p>		
1-BB-CL-113	<p><b>Item - Chile, Supreme decree transferring the fishing concessions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national relevant to marine resources, fisheries. Provides source information only.</p>	1904-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-114	<p><b>Item - Chile, Report of the Defence Department for a concession for sealing and other purposes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to sealing and fishing in the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1906-01-10	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-115	<p><b>Item - Chile, Report on an application for sealing and other purposes on uninhabited islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to sealing and fishing in the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1906-01-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-116	<p><b>Item - Argentine dispatch concerning concession given to Chileans to occupy sub-Antarctic islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Argentina, Chile, occupation, sealing and fishing in the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1906-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-117	<p><b>Item - Negotiations in 1907: a new Chilean proposal</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Account of negotiations between Argentina and Chile relevant to the Beagle Channel. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1906-01-01 to 1907-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-118	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 2,905 of the Ministry of Finance incorporating the Sociedad Ballenara de Magallanes</b></p>	1906-07-07	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to something, but probably whaling rather than ballerinas. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-119	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 1,314 of the Governor of the Magallanes concerning the establishment of a whaling station on the South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to whales, whaling, sealing, the sub-Antarctic. Provides source information only.</p>	1906-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-120	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 1,980 liquidating the Sociedad Ballanera de Magallanes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to whales, whaling, sealing, the sub-Antarctic. Provides source information only.</p>	1910-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-121	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 70 of the Ministry of Finance authorising the existence of the company denominated "Sociedad Ballanera de Magallanes"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to whales, whaling, sealing, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1914-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-122	<p><b>Item - Report by Chile on the rescue of the Shackleton Expedition from Elephant Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to Shackleton, Endurance, Yelcho, Wild, Weddell Sea, Elephant Island. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1919-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-123	<p><b>Item - Chile, Constitution</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Chilean international relations. Provides extract of document.</p>	1925-01-01	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-124	<p><b>Item - Chile, statement concerning the significance of the planned Polar Exposition at Bergen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, international relations. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1938-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-125	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Norway acknowledging receipt of the Norwegian invitation to attend the International Exhibition in Bergen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, international relations. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1938-07-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-126	<p><b>Item - United States cable concerning the Chilean note about the decree of 6 November 1940</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Chile, Argentina, natural resources. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1940-11-07	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-127	<p><b>Item - United States cable concerning Japan's note to Chile reserving rights in the Chilean sector</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Japan. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1940-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-128	<p><b>Item - Note on the work of the Chilean Antarctic Commission in 1940</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to administration of the Beagle Channel. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1940-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-129	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina concerning the delimitation of Antarctic claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1941-01-04	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-CL-130	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United States concerning proposals for the development of Antarctic resources</b>	1941-01-23	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to natural resources, minerals, fish, whales, seals. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-131	<b>Item - Press releases concerning between Argentina and Chile</b>	1941-03-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-132	<b>Item - British note to Chile forwarding a copy of the Letters Patent of 21 July 1908</b>	1941-04-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-133	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom acknowledging receipt of the Letters Patent of 21 July 1908</b>	1941-04-05	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-134	<b>Item - British note to Australia concerning an error in describing the boundaries of Chile's Antarctic claim</b>	1941-08-05	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, boundary delimitation. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-135	<b>Item - British note to Chile withdrawing the note of 19 June 1941</b>	1941-08-18	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, boundary delimitation. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-CL-136	<b>Item - Chile, Supreme decree no. 1,340 for the order, safety and discipline on the vessels and along coastal waters of the Republic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to maritime operations and safety. Provides reference to source of information only.	1941-06-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-137	<b>Item - The case for Chilean territorial claims in the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, effective occupation, sector principle.	1945-02-26	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-138	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides reference to source of information only.	1946-01-23	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-139	<b>Item - Law no. 8723 to fund the Chilean Antarctic expedition by the Ministry of Defence</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to Antarctic program operations, funding. Provides reference to source of information only.	1946-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-140	<b>Item - Chilean claims to Antarctica "El Canciller hará pública hoy la posición de Chile sobre el domino de la Antartica" [The Chancellor will make public today the position of Chile on the domination of the Antarctic] La Hora</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1946-11-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-141	<b>Item - Chilean statement concerning its claims to the Chilean Antarctic and its first official Antarctic expedition</b>	1946-12-15	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting a government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-142	<p><b>Item - Chilean memorandum of the Chilean Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1946-12-16	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-143	<p><b>Item - United States telegram concerning Chilean Antarctic claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1946-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-144	<p><b>Item - Note of protest from the Falkland Islands Governor to Chile's Soberania base</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1947-04-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-145	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 2,996 of the Ministry of the concerning postage stamps depicting the Chilean Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1947-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-146	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 587 reorganizing the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to establishing Antarctic administrative arrangements in Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1947-05-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-147	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1947-06-03	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication probably relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides reference only.		
1-BB-CL-148	<b>Item - Decree no. 598 naming members of the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to establishing Antarctic administrative arrangements in Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1947-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-149	<b>Item - Chilean declaration claiming sovereignty over the Continental shelf and coastal waters adjacent to Chilean territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, marine resources, fisheries, sea floor resources, law of the sea. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1947-07-23	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-150	<b>Item - Chile, Act of Inauguration of the Bernardo O'Higgins Military Base</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to the opening of Antarctic station, occupation. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-151	<b>Item - Speech of the Chilean Foreign Minister on the joint declaration by Chile and Argentina concerning the South American Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, cooperation. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1948-03-04	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-152	<b>Item - Chilean account on the basis for its claim "La Antartida o territorio Chileno Antartico - Antecedentes históricos" [Antarctic Chilean territory - Historical background] La Prensa</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-03-01	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-153	<p><b>Item - Chilean memorandum to the United States proposing conferences on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Antarctic conference Washington, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1948-04-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-154	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile protesting maps depicting Argentine territory as Chilean</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maps. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1950-12-24	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-155	<p><b>Item - British note protesting at the presence of Chilean patrol boat "Lientur" in British waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, ships. Provides reference only.</p>	1951-02-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-156	<p><b>Item - Argentine note responding to the British protest at the presence of Chilean patrol boat "Lientur"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, ships. Provides reference only.</p>	1951-02-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-157	<p><b>Item - Chile, Act of Establishment of the President González Videla Base</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to the opening of a Chilean Antarctic base, occupation. Provides reference only.</p>	1951-03-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-158	<p><b>Item - Argentine note verbale to Chile concerning the establishment of Chilean base within Argentine territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation. Provides reference only.</p>	1951-07-26	Digitised document



1-BB-CL-159	<b>Item - Decree no. 1385 approving regulations of foreign vessel entry into Chilean territorial waters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to maritime boundaries, navigation, sovereignty, law of the sea. Provides reference only.	1951-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-160	<b>Item - Chile, Ecuador and Peru, joint declaration on the maritime zone</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to maritime boundaries and cooperation, navigation, marine resources. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1952-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-161	<b>Item - British note protesting at Chilean buildings on Deception Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides reference only.	1953-02-16	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-162	<b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom re-asserting Chilean claims and protesting at British action on Deception Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides reference only.	1953-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-163	<b>Item - Chile, Supreme decree no. 454 on the Antarctic responsibilities of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to Antarctic administrative arrangements in Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1953-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-164	<b>Item - Chilean report to the 10th Congress of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1954-09-01	Digitised document

	Government scientific document relevant to seafloor geomorphology, continental shelf, maritime boundaries, boundary delimitation. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-CL-165	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 432 concerning the Convention on the Exploitation and Conservation of the Maritime Resources in the South Pacific 1954</b>	1954-11-22	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to marine resources, continental shelf, Chile, Ecuador, Peru. Provides reference only.</p>		
1-BB-CL-166	<b>Item - British note to Chile proposing arbitration of the Antarctic dispute</b>	1954-12-21	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-167	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 76 creating a National Commission for the International Geophysical Year</b>	1955-02-16	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to IGY, scientific research, international cooperation, Antarctic program administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-168	<b>Item - Chile, Annual message to Congress by President Carlos Ibáñez del Campo</b>	1955-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to Antarctic policy. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-CL-169	<b>Item - Decree no. 2623 amending regulations for the entry and stay of foreign vessels of war into territorial waters, ports, bays and canals of Chile</b>	1955-09-16	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to maritime zones, law of the sea, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-170	<b>Item - Chile, Protocol of accession to the Santiago Declaration on the maritime zone 1955</b>	1955-10-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to maritime zones, law of the sea, Chile, Ecuador, Peru. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-171	<p><b>Item - Participation by Chile in the International Geophysical Year</b></p> <p>1956-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to IGY, scientific research, international cooperation. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-172	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 102 approving the regulation of licenses to exploit the resources of the South Pacific</b></p> <p>1956-03-09</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to a national law relevant to fishing, whaling, minerals. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-173	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 306 re-organising the Chilean Boundaries Commission</b></p> <p>1956-07-17</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to maritime zones, law of the sea, marine resources. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-174	<p><b>Item - Chilean diplomatic circular concerning the admission of foreign warships to Chilean waters</b></p> <p>1956-07-16</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to the law of the sea, territories administration, naval vessel, freedom of navigation. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-CL-175	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 307 amending Decree no. 102 altering the power of the Permanent Committee to issue licenses to exploit the resources of the South Pacific</b></p> <p>1956-07-17</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to a national law relevant to fishing, whaling, minerals. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		

1-BB-CL-176	<p><b>Item - United States note to Chile concerning the statute for the Chilean Antarctic regions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1956-11-05	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-177	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 837 regarding the composition of the Chilean section of the Permanent Commission of the Conference on Exploitation and Conservation of the Maritime Resources of the South Pacific</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to marine resources, continental shelf, Chile, Ecuador, Peru. Provides reference only.</p>	1957-08-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-178	<p><b>Item - Chilean statement in the United Nations concerning Chile, its Antarctic claims, and the adjudication of the dispute with the United Kingdom before the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1957-10-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-179	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 185 altering the structure of the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to Antarctic program administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1958-05-27	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-180	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to the United Kingdom asserting Chilean claims in response to British place in the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant too territorial claims, sovereignty, toponomy, place names. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-07-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-181	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 499 reorganising the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b></p>	1958-08-29	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-182	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile reserving its rights in response to Chilean stamps depicting territories claimed by Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-09-12	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-183	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 946 approving the foreign fishing in Chilean territorial waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, fisheries. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1958-10-08	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-184	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina asserting its claims in response to Argentina's reservation on Chilean postage stamps</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-10-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-185	<p><b>Item - Chilean note rejecting Argentina's protest about their common border as depicted on a Chilean map</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-186	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 130 regulating foreign fishing vessels in Chilean territorial waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information only.</p>	1959-02-11	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-187	<b>Item - Supreme decree no. 144 regulating foreign fishing vessels in Chilean territorial waters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1959-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-188	<b>Item - United States note to Chile reiterations ins non-recognition of Antarctic claims</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, aviation, recognition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1959-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-189	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 266 on privileges for the fishing industry</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1960-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-190	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 314 approving the organic law for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information.	1960-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-191	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 340 granting maritime concessions</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1960-04-05	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-192	<b>Item - Argentine note its rights in relation to a map showing as Chilean part of the Argentine Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1960-04-22	Digitised document

	Reference to a diplomatic notes relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, mapping. Provides sources information only.		
1-BB-CL-193	<p><b>Item - Chile, Supreme decree no. 1,305 creating the Commission for Study and Planning of Technical-Scientific Activities, Oceanography and Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to Antarctic program administration, science, research priorities. Provides reference and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-194	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina replying to the Argentine reservation arising out of the semi-official Chilean tourist map showing as Chilean part of the Argentine Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic notes relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, mapping. Provides document or extract and sources information only.</p>	1960-06-24	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-195	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 597 concerning fishing industries</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, marine resources, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-08-11	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-196	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 598 concerning the conference on the exploitation of the South Pacific</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to marine resources, minerals, fisheries, fishing, Chile, Ecuador, Peru. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-08-11	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-197	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 133 regulating Decree no. 266 of 1960 on privileges for the fishing industry</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1961-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-198	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 156 approving regulations on maritime concessions</b></p>	1961-06-02	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-199	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 361 implementing the entry into force of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1961-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-200	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 1,078 regulating permits to foreign fishing ships in Chilean territorial waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administrations, marine resources. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1961-12-14	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-201	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 174 establishing the authentic text of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1962-04-17	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-202	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 592 regarding the Permanent Commission of the Conference on Exploitation and Conservation of the Maritime Resources of the South Pacific</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to marine resources, minerals, fisheries, fishing, Chile, Ecuador, Peru. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1962-11-06	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-203	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 338</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law or unknown subject. Includes Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-204	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 332 providing for the Ministry of Agriculture to issue permits to foreign vessels fishing in Chilean waters</b></p>	1962-06-04	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-CL-205	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 453 concerning permits to factory ships within the 200 mile zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fishing, fisheries, territories administration, maritime boundaries. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-07-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-206	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 884 repealing the Commission for Study and Planning of Technical Scientific Activities, Oceanography and Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to Antarctic program administration, science, research priorities. Provides source information only.</p>	1963-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-207	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 751 regulating the establishment of fishing industries</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, marine resources, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-10-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-208	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 811 regulating foreign whaling vessels in Chilean territorial waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national relevant to fishing, fisheries, marine resources. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-12-10	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-209	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 524 regulating the establishment of fishing industries in the country</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, marine resources, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1964-10-13	Digitised document

1-BB-CL-210	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 555 regulating privileges for the fishing industry</b></p> <p>1964-11-12</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-211	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 1,179 amending the General Regulation on Maritime Commissions</b></p> <p>1964-11-25</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-212	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 215 regulating the order, safety of discipline on vessels in coastal waters</b></p> <p>1965-03-14</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to shipping, fishing, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-213	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 415 promulgating the Universal Postal Convention</b></p> <p>1965-07-14</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to postal services, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-214	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 470 regulating foreign warships in Chilean territorial waters</b></p> <p>1966-05-24</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to the law of the sea, territories administration, naval vessel, freedom of navigation. Provides source information only.</p>
1-BB-CL-215	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 296 approving the regulations on research, development and use of resources of the sea</b></p> <p>1967-01-23</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to marine resources, minerals. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>

1-BB-CL-216	<p><b>Item - Chile, Supreme decree no. 223 regulating mineral exploration and exploitation in territorial waters</b></p> <p>1968-03-11</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to marine resources, minerals, maritime boundaries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-217	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 371 and DFL no. 16</b></p> <p>1968-06-04</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to documents of unknown subject. Provides reference and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-218	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 335 regulating fishing and hunting</b></p> <p>1968-07-03</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries and terrestrial wildlife. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-219	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 163 concerning the fishing industry</b></p> <p>1970-05-15</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-220	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 566 concerning the Directorate of Frontiers and Limits of the State</b></p> <p>1970-08-12</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territorial boundaries, maps, mapping, boundary delimitation, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-221	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 589 concerning the Directorate of Frontiers and Limits of the State</b></p> <p>1970-08-20</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territorial boundaries, maps, mapping, boundary delimitation, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>

1-BB-CL-222	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 678 promulgating the Universal Postal Union (1964) and the Acts of the Sixteenth Congress of the Union</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, postal services. Provides source information only.</p>	1972-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-223	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 676 promulgating the General Treaty on Judicial Solution of Controversies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law implementing an inter-governmental agreement with Argentina on dispute resolution. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1972-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-224	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 15 concerning the Committee for Antarctic Research of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to Antarctic program administration, science priorities. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1973-01-02	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-225	<p><b>Item - Argentine account of discussion of Chilean views on the boundaries between the Atlanti Ocean and the Pacific Ocean</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Legal opinion relevant to sovereignty, maritime boundaries, delimitation, baselines, law of the sea, Beagle Channel. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1974-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-226	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 346 naming the Chilean Sea, Mare Chileno</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, law of the sea, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1974-05-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-227	<p><b>Item - Editorial "La Antartica Chilena" Diplomacia</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1974-07-01	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-CL-228	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 183 concerning foreign fishing vessels in territorial waters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, fisheries, sovereignty, law of the sea. Provides reference only.	1974-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-229	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 477 concerning permits for mineral exploration and exploitation in territorial waters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, minerals, maritime boundaries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1975-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-230	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 547 concerning permits for mineral exploration and exploitation in territorial waters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to marine resources, minerals, maritime boundaries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1975-06-30	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-231	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 1,317 concerning divisions of regions into provinces</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1975-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-232	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 1,363 concerning fishing</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1976-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-233	<b>Item - Beagle Channel arbitration, AGO on behalf of Argentina</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1976-09-27	Digitised document

	Legal opinion relevant to sovereignty, maritime boundaries, delimitation, baselines, law of the sea, Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-CL-234	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 1626 creating the Subsecretariat of Fisheries in the Ministry of Economics, Development and Reconstruction</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fishing, territories administration. Provides source information only.</p>	1976-12-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-235	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree-law no. 1627 concerning fishing</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to fishing, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1976-12-15	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-236	<p><b>Item - Chile, "President Pinochet's visit to Antarctica - meetings of Antarctic Treaty signatories to discuss exploitation of resources</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Antarctic Treaty, minerals, marine resources. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1977-01-17	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-237	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 115 approving recommendations of the eighth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration. Provides documents or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1977-02-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-238	<p><b>Item - Informal Memorandum, Present boundary difficulties between Chile and Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to maritime boundaries, delimitation, law of the sea, territorial claims, sovereignty, Beagle Channel dispute. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1977-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-239	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 416 determining territorial sea base lines</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1977-07-14	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, law of the sea, maritime boundaries. Provides documents or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-240	<p><b>Item - Chile, Report on Antarctic matters for 1978</b>      1978-01-01      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, Antarctic program administration, research priorities. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>
1-BB-CL-241	<p><b>Item - Speech announcing Chile's intention to join the International Whaling Commission</b>      1978-07-26      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to whales, marine resources. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-242	<p><b>Item - Chile, report on ratification of the International Whaling Convention</b>      1978-10-18      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to whales, marine resources. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-243	<p><b>Item - Chilean report on the Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals</b>      1978-07-11      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to sealing, CCAS. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>
1-BB-CL-244	<p><b>Item - Report of Chilean Antarctic activities</b>      1979-01-01      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>
1-BB-CL-245	<p><b>Item - Chile, Provinces Antartica Chilena</b>      1980-05-06      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

	Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract only.		
1-BB-CL-246	<b>Item - Report of Chilean Antarctic activities</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract and source information.	1980-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-247	<b>Item - Chile, Decree no. 90 approving recommendations from the tenth and seventh Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meetings</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementing Treaty obligations. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1981-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-248	<b>Item - Miscellaneous documents concerning Chile's Antarctic interests</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> A collection of various documents relevant to Chilean Antarctic activities and policy including sovereignty, boundary delimitation, provinces and regions, territories administration, Argentina. Provides documents or extracts, with some source information.	1956-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-262	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica: Parliamentary inquiry into tourism"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic tourism, national Antarctic policy. Provides document only.	1989-04-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-263	<b>Item - House of Representatives, Daily Hansard, "Antarctic Division"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to Australian Antarctic program operation, logistics, shipping. Provides copy of document only.	1989-04-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-264	<b>Item - Dunlevy, Sue "Antarctic tour base plan hit" The Herald (Melbourne)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-04-12	Digitised document



	Press article referring to Antarctic tourism proposal at Australia's Davis Station. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-265	<p><b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Direct flights planned to Antarctica" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic aviation, logistics, Hobart to Casey. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-266	<p><b>Item - Law, Phillip "Developers would but scratch Antarctica" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-267	<p><b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Australia signed, and 10 years on" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-268	<p><b>Item - Peake, Ross "Antarctic mining a blue, says Howard, suddenly tingeing green" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-269	<p><b>Item - "Look to Greenies: Howard" Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, non-governmental organisations. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-270	<p><b>Item - Neales, Sue "Aust's Antarctic division to come under fire again" Financial Review</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1988-12-29	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic program administration, ship charters. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-271	<p><b>Item - Scott, Keith "Mines ruling welcomed" Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-272	<p><b>Item - McCauley, Carmel "Opposition decides to oppose signing Antarctic mining treaty" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-273	<p><b>Item - Cowan, Alan "Tourists in Antarctica' and Pryor, Geoff "Keep the miners out" cartoon The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to Antarctic tourism, mining, minerals convention, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-274	<p><b>Item - Warden, Ian "Pixies and elves fight for penguins" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-275	<p><b>Item - Scott, Keith "Keating backs world park for Antarctica" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-276	<p><b>Item - Scott, Keith "Antarctica in delay basket" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989-05-03	Digitised document

	Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-277	<p><b>Item - Houweling, Suzanne "Hawke supports mining ban for fragile Antarctic" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy, Bob Hawke. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-278	<p><b>Item - Lopez, Elisabeth "Antarctica needs tourism, says firm" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic tourism proposal at Australia's Davis Station. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-279	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctic animals: Senate inquiry" The Monthly Record</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian animal research ethics. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-280	<p><b>Item - Humphries, David "Decision not to sign Antarctic treaty angers NZ" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy, New Zealand. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-281	<p><b>Item - Editorial "Greening of Antarctica" and Lenore Taylor "Antarctica worth a try" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-282	<p><b>Item - Beale, Bob "Antarctic park plan at risk" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989-06-17	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic program administration, ship charters. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-283	<b>Item - Diwell, Stuart "Antarctic Division cloud lifts" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic program administration, ship charters. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-284	<b>Item - "Reward for being hooked on Antarctica" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic program administration, station leaders. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-06-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-285	<b>Item - McGuinness, Padraic "Group of Seven summit is little more than a propaganda exercise" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Sarcastic press article with fleeting mention of Antarctica. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-286	<b>Item - "Adventurer shows way" Financial Review</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about Antarctica aviation, Hobart to Casey. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-07-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-287	<b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Antarctica's a fair bet for name if it's a girl" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about Australian Antarctic station operations, territories administration, pregnancies. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-07-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-288	<b>Item - "Hobart on line for big polar hook-up" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-08-16	Digitised document

	Press article about Hobart Antarctic conference to discuss mining, minerals convention, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-289	<b>Item - Beale, Bob "Aust-Antarctic air link test" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about Antarctica aviation, Hobart to Casey. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-08-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-290	<b>Item - Gareth Evans, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, "The Style of Australian Foreign Policy"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on Australian Antarctic policy, minerals convention. Provides copy of document only.	1989-09-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-291	<b>Item - "Ex-judge cold on Antarctica talks" The Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article dismissing idea of an Antarctic Treaty meeting in Paris. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-292	<b>Item - Scott, Keith "Ministers' Antarctic hopes" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to the prospects of Gareth Evans and Graham Richardson visiting Antarctica, Antarctic aviation. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-09-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-293	<b>Item - "RAAF to build Antarctic ice runway" The Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to Antarctic aviation, seals research. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-10-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-294	<b>Item - Scott, Keith "Australia leads fight to bar mining at sea" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-10-15	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to sea-floor mining, continental shelf, maritime zones, marine resources. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-295	<b>Item - Australian Senate, Daily Hansard "Antarctica: oil spills"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, environment protection, United States Antarctic program. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-10-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-296	<b>Item - ABC Radio National "Antarctica" Transcript</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to mining, minerals convention, France, Jacques Cousteau. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-10-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-297	<b>Item - Leary, Angela "Hobart to Casey air link close" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about Antarctica aviation, Hobart to Casey. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-298	<b>Item - "Wärtsilä Marine decides to file for bankruptcy" Financial Times, London</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic shipping, icebreakers. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-299	<b>Item - "Antarctic centre impetus" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic meetings being held in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-300	<b>Item - Lester, Michael "Antarctic centre on ice" and "Site for Antarctic Centre" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1984-11-08	Digitised document

	Press article referring to Antarctic museum in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-301	<b>Item - "Plans for centre must be thawed" editorial, The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic museum in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-302	<b>Item - Gosling, Tom "Instant building brings cold comfort" The Herald, Melbourne</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Australian Antarctic station building design. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-303	<b>Item - "Field confirms Antarctic support" and "Antarctic centre vital to Tasmania - Brown" The Advocate</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles referring to Antarctic museum in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-304	<b>Item - "Antarctic centre: Field's new bid for cash" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic museum in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-305	<b>Item - "Climbing to the bottom of the world" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic tourism, private expeditions, mountaineering. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-306	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica's future: continuity or change" The Monthly Record</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-11-18	Digitised document

	Press articles containing a Richard Woolcott's conference speech referring to mining, minerals convention, Australian Antarctic policy, Antarctic Treaty System, Malaysia, United Nations. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-307	<b>Item - Fyfe, Moya, 'Antarctic tours row' The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic tourism, Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-308	<b>Item - "Great deal of noise over Mrs Bladel's good deed", The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic tourism, Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-309	<b>Item - Press article "Trade round vital for the environment" Australian Financial Review</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Bob Hawke, Australian Antarctic policy. Also an article linking the exercise of sovereignty and protection of the environment. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-11-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-310	<b>Item - "State to feature in Antarctic film" The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about a film celebrating Antarctic and Tasmanian wilderness. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-311	<b>Item - "Weather centre for Antarctica" Daily Telegraph</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article about Australian Antarctic aviation. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-12-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-312	<b>Item - Williams, Billy "Pieces of Eight" Today - the Environment Magazine</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1980-01-01	Digitised document



	Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, Australian environment policy, Antarctic policy, Antarctic Treaty System. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-313	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs</b> <b>"Australian girl chosen for trip to Antarctica" Trade The Monthly Record</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to non-government organisations, Jacques Cousteau, Antarctic tourism. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-01-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-314	<b>Item - Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade The Monthly Record</b> <b>"Jacques-Yves Cousteau's visit to Australia"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to mining, minerals convention, non-government organisations, Jacques Cousteau, Order of Australia. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-315	<b>Item - Staples, Peter "Cousteau warms to audio-sonic ocean project" Sunday Tasmanian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to marine research, Heard Island, Jacques Cousteau, CSIRO. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-316	<b>Item - Lester, Michael "Polar centre hopes" Sunday Tasmanian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic museum in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-317	<b>Item - Australian Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica: PM welcomes New Zealand's decision" The Monthly Record</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, Australian environment policy, Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-02-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-318	<b>Item - "Antarctic Centre" Opposition election platform</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1990-03-05	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Policy statement referring to Antarctic museum in Hobart, Antarctic gateway. Provides copy of document only.</p>		
1-BB-AU-319	<p><b>Item - Raymond, Robert "Frozen Assets" Panorama "Antarctica: the tourist move in"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>In-flight magazine press article referring to Antarctic tourism, ABC television Four Corners film crew. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1990-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-320	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade magazine article, "Foreign policy and the environment" The Monthly Record</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, Australian environment policy, Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1990-03-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-321	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Protecting Antarctica: an example of Courage" The Monthly Record</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, Australian environment policy, Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1990-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-322	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctic Conservation Seminar"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement concerning a conference to discuss mining, minerals convention, Australian environment policy, Antarctic policy, Sir Ninian Stephen environment ambassador. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1990-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-323	<p><b>Item - House of Representatives, Daily Hansard, Governor General's speech on the environment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement on the Australian environment policy, Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1990-05-08	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-324	<b>Item - Darby, Andrew "\$1m airstrip flop: try harder" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic aviation, Hobart to Casey. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-05-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-325	<b>Item - House of Representatives Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs "Committee launches Antarctic inquiry"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government announcement on Parliamentary inquiry into Antarctic legislation, Australian Antarctic Territory, AAT, Heard Island, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-326	<b>Item - "Antarctic law study 'vital' Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Parliamentary inquiry into Antarctic legislation, Australian Antarctic Territory, AAT, Heard Island, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-06-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-327	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Oil Spill at Casey Station"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press release relevant to marine pollution, environment protection, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document only.	1990-06-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-328	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division "Antarctic fuel spill contained"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release relevant to marine pollution, environment protection, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-06-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-329	<b>Item - Darby, Andrew "90,000 litre oil spill in Antarctic embarrasses officials" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1990-06-22	Digitised document

	Report of a press article relevant to marine pollution, environment protection, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document only. Possible extracted from diplomatic communication.		
1-BB-AU-330	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division</b> <b>"Antarctic fuel spill: information update"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press release relevant to marine pollution, environment protection, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document only.	1990-06-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-331	<b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs Gareth Evans</b> <b>"New Members for Antarctic Foundation Board"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government announcement referring to the Australian Antarctic Foundation. Provides copy of document and source information.	1993-07-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-332	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division</b> <b>"Antarctic fire destroys station kitchen, mess"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press release relevant to Antarctic program operations, stations, accidents and emergencies. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-07-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-333	<b>Item - House of Representatives Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs</b> <b>"Legal Regimes of Australia's External Territories"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Parliamentary inquiry into Antarctic legislation, Australian Antarctic Territory, AAT, Heard Island, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-06-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-334	<b>Item - House of Representatives Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs, media release</b> <b>"Committee Launches Antarctic Inquiry"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press release referring to Parliamentary inquiry into Antarctic legislation, Australian Antarctic Territory, AAT, Heard Island, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-335	<b>Item - Chaney, Fred, Shadow Minister for the Environment</b> <b>"Antarctic Mining Ban"</b>	1990-08-17	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press release referring to mining, minerals convention, mining legislation, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-336	<p><b>Item - Environment Minister "Kelly asks for opposition support on Antarctic ban"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to mining, minerals convention, mining legislation, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1990-08-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-337	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary Question on mining in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting question and answer in Australian House of Representatives concerning mining, minerals convention, mining legislation, Australian Antarctic policy, environmental policy. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1990-08-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-338	<p><b>Item - Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories "Nomination of Subantarctic Heard Island and McDonald Islands by the Government of Australia for inclusion in the World Heritage List 1990"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to protection of natural and cultural heritage, environment protection, the sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1990-10-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-339	<p><b>Item - Auditor-General, Audit Report "Antarctic Supply Vessel – chartering arrangements"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to Australian Antarctic program operations, shipping, administration. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1990-11-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-340	<p><b>Item - Kriwoken, Lorne "Expanding the debate on Antarctica's future" The Mercury</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1990-11-03	Digitised document

	Press article providing a book review of the proceedings of a conference considering mining, minerals convention, Australian Antarctic policy, the Antarctic Treaty System. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-341	<b>Item - Cablegram "Proclamation of Australia's 12 nautical mile territorial sea"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to maritime boundaries, including off the Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides copy of document only.	1990-11-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-342	<b>Item - Grigson, Paul "Aust extends territorial waters boundary" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to maritime boundaries, including Australia's territorial sea. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-343	<b>Item - Gordon, Michael "Seven caught in island uprising" The Age</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Easter Island. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-344	<b>Item - "Watson says Tasmania should take over Mawson" The Examiner</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic museums, Hobart, Mawson Institute, Adelaide, gateway ports. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-11-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-345	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Australian Exhibition promotes international efforts to protect Antarctica"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release relevant to mining, Antarctic Treaty Special Consultative Meeting, Chile. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-346	<b>Item - "Antarctic 'base' here" The Southern Star</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1990-12-04	Digitised document

	Press article referring to establishment on Hobart of the Australian Antarctic Foundation. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-347	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs "Inspection team visits Antarctica" The Monthly Record</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic Treaty inspection. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-02-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-348	<b>Item - Australia, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctic Foundation Board Members Named"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release relevant to the Australian Antarctic Foundation, Hobart. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-349	<b>Item - Prime Minister (Bob Hawke) "Breakthrough in Antarctic negotiations"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release relevant to mining, environmental protocol, Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Madrid. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-350	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs "Antarctica" The Monthly Record quoting Hansard</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article welcoming the negotiation of the Antarctic environmental protocol, Senator Gareth Evans. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-351	<b>Item - Iffland, Katrina "World pact to put an end to using husky dogs in Antarctica" and "Debate needed on polar dogs" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to the need to remove dogs from Antarctica, environmental protocol, introduced species. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-05-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-352	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Annual Report "The Antarctic"</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1991-07-01	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document reporting developments in Australian Antarctic policy 1990-1991. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-353	<p><b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, Environment Minister "Australia signs agreement to protect the Antarctic Environment"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government press release announcing adoption of the Australian signature of the Antarctic environment protocol, Madrid, Senator Gareth Evans, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1991-10-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-354	<p><b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica: An International Environment win for Australia"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement on adoption of the Antarctic environmental protocol, Australia, France, non-government organisations, mining, oil drilling, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1991-10-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-355	<p><b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, Environment Department "Antarctic nations reaffirm Treaty after 30 years"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government press release relevant to the Antarctic Treaty review, Madrid Protocol. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1991-10-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-356	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "The importance of Antarctica to the Asian region" speech at "Asia in Antarctica" Conference</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government speech notes for opening address by Sir Ninian Stephen, Australia's Environment Ambassador, relevant to Antarctic Treaty System, Australian policy. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1991-11-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-357	<p><b>Item - Bird, Michael "Voyage to the end of the world" Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1991-12-11	Digitised document



	Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic program, station operations, shipping. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-358	<p><b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, Gareth Evans "Australia and Argentina: the Asia Pacific and Latin America"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctica, Asia, Pacific region, Australian policy. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1992-03-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-359	<p><b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, Gareth Evans "Australia and Chile: The Asia Pacific and Latin America"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctica, Asia, Pacific region, Australian policy. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1992-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-360	<p><b>Item - Cumming, Fia "Strict new laws for oil tankers 'will protect seas" Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to marine pollution, oil spills, MARPOL, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1992-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-361	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, "Antarctic Medal" recipients</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government announcement relevant to awards and recognition. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1992-06-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-362	<p><b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, Gareth Evans "Australia's Rediscovery of Latin America" La Trobe University</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctica, Asia, South America, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Australian policy. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1992-06-27	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-363	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica: A long, cool look at tourism" Insight</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic tourism, Madrid Protocol, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.	1992-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-364	<b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica: new research season begins" Insight</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic program operations, research, shipping, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.	1992-11-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-365	<b>Item - Prime Minister Paul Keating "Australia's Environment: a Natural Asset, Statement on the Environment "</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Australian environmental policy, protected areas, Antarctica, world heritage, Madrid Protocol. Provides copy of document and source information.	1992-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-366	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division "Corporate Statement Antarctic Program"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic program goals. Provides copy of document only.	1993-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-367	<b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade Gareth Evans "Protecting Antarctica: An ongoing effort"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on Australian Antarctic policy, Madrid Protocol, mining, environment protection, Antarctic Treaty System, CCAMLR, research priorities. Provides copy of document only.	1993-02-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-368	<b>Item - "Torpedo lost below the Antarctic ice" Canberra Times</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic marine research. Provides copy of document and source information.	1993-05-11	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-369	<b>Item - Antarctic Division "Annual Plan 1992-93"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic program goals and priorities. Provides copy of document only.	1993-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-370	<b>Item - "Canine race man in Antarctica" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to charity fund-raising event in Antarctica. Provides copy of document and source information.	1993-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-371	<b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Women harassed in Antarctica" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations, Australia, United States, gender issues, discrimination. Provides copy of document and source information.	1993-08-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-372	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division "Changes to the Australian Antarctic program following the 1993 Federal Budget"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian Antarctic program funding, goals, research priorities, Australian Antarctic Foundation. Provides copy of document only.	1993-08-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-373	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division "Australian ice team to celebrate world's remotest Christmas"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release relevant to Australian Antarctic program operations, field research. Provides copy of document and source information.	1993-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-374	<b>Item - Corby, Steven "Journey's end for huskies" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to removal of dogs from Australian Antarctic stations, Madrid Protocol, introduced species. Provides copy of document and source information.	1993-12-28	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-375	<b>Item - "Yachtswoman back on land" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Falkland Island, Islas Malvinas, private expeditions, yachts. Provides copy of document and source information.	1994-04-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-376	<b>Item - "A really icy marriage" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to private expeditions, yachts, Mawson's Huts, Cape Denison, Don McIntyre. Provides copy of document and source information.	1995-01-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-377	<b>Item - Woodford, James "Breakaway berg may float for 10 years" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to icebergs, ice shelves, climate change. Provides copy of document and source information.	1996-11-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-378	<b>Item - Woodford, James "Having a terrifying time ... wish you were here" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic tourism, private expeditions, mountaineering. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-03-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-379	<b>Item - Woodford, James "Fifty years of Antarctic research celebrated in shadow of restless volcano"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Heard Island, research, the sub-Antarctic, Macquarie Island, Patagonian toothfish, illegal fishing, poaching, IUU, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-380	<b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Pirates plundering Southern fisheries" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1994-05-03	Digitised document

	Press article referring to Heard Island, the sub-Antarctic, Macquarie Island, Patagonian toothfish, illegal fishing, poaching, IUU, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-381	<b>Item - "Pirates of fish head our way" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Heard Island, the sub-Antarctic, Macquarie Island, Patagonian toothfish, illegal fishing, poaching, IUU, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-05-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-382	<b>Item - "Warship plan to stop toothfish poachers" The West Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Heard Island, the sub-Antarctic, Macquarie Island, Patagonian toothfish, illegal fishing, poaching, IUU, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-06-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-383	<b>Item - "Scientists stumble on new volcano" The West Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Heard Island, McDonald Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-06-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-384	<b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Scientists dive for joy as island blows her top" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Heard Island, McDonald Island, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-07-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-385	<b>Item - Bui, Minh "Antarctic art – for a cool \$500" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Fred Elliott, Jack Ward, Heard Island. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-386	<b>Item - Jones, Cheryl "Scientists warns of fall in Antarctic sea ice"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1997-09-04	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to climate change impacts in Antarctica. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-387	<b>Item - Dayton, Leigh "Antarctic clean-up as touchy as nitro"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Mawson's Huts, Cape Denison, Douglas Mawson, gelignite, explosives, heritage conservation. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-388	<b>Item - Minister for the Environment and Heritage, Robert Hill "Hill to push for global whale sanctuary"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release relevant to International Whaling Commission, IWC, scientific whaling, whales. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-10-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-389	<b>Item - Woodford, James "Antarctic plan: tourists in, bases out"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant Australian Antarctic policy, program goals, research priorities, tourism, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-11-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-390	<b>Item - McGregor, Alasdair "Keeping Antarctica on ice" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant Australian Antarctic policy, program goals, research priorities, tourism, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-11-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-391	<b>Item - Minister for the Environment and Heritage, Robert Hill "Tasmania's Macquarie Island entered in World Heritage List"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government press release announcing entry onto the world heritage list, protected areas, environment protection, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information, and background information.	1997-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-392	<b>Item - Smith, Jan "Plants from way down under at the botanic gardens" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1998-12-03	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to plant collections from Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, botanical research. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-393	<p><b>Item - Environment Australia "Public comments sought!"</b></p> <p>1999-06-16</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government announcement relevant to proposed Macquarie Island marine park, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document only.</p>		
1-BB-AU-394	<p><b>Item - Minister for the Environment and Heritage, Robert Hill "Howard Government Launches new effort to protect Australian seals"</b></p> <p>1999-06-20</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government announcement relevant to proposed Macquarie Island marine park, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document only.</p>		
1-BB-AU-395	<p><b>Item - "Captured boat arrives in WA" The Canberra Times and two subsequent letters to the editor</b></p> <p>2003-10-04</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to Heard Island, the sub-Antarctic, Patagonian toothfish, illegal fishing, poaching, IUU, CCAMLR, Viarsa, fisheries patrols, hot pursuit. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-214	<p><b>Item - Proclamation under the Fisheries Management Act declaring as excepted waters all waters around the Australian Antarctic Territory and some waters around Macquarie Island</b></p> <p>1992-01-31</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to fishing, territories administration, maritime boundaries, Australian Fishing Zone. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU31011992A]</p>		
1-BB-AU-215	<p><b>Item - Fisheries Management Regulations</b></p> <p>1992-01-31</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to fishing, territories administration, maritime boundaries, Australian Fishing Zone. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		

1-BB-AU-216	<b>Item - Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983 as amended to June 1992</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National relevant to marine pollution, environment protection, MARPOL. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU26061992]	1992-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-217	<b>Item - Arrangement for scientific cooperation in relation to Antarctica between Australia and Italy</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to research and logistics, cooperation. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU10081992]	1992-08-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-218	<b>Item - National Parks and Wildlife Regulations (Amendment)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Australian national law relevant to environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU09101992]	1992-10-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-219	<b>Item - Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Act 1992</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Australian implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, protected areas, Madrid Protocol, environmental impact assessment. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU11121992]	1992-12-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-220	<b>Item - Endangered Species Protection Act 1992</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Australian national law relevant to environment protection, wildlife. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1992-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-221	<b>Item - Australian Government's Response to the Parliamentary Committee's Report on tourism in Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1992-12-15	Digitised document



	Government document relevant to Antarctic tourism, Mawson's Huts. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU15121992]		
1-BB-AU-222	<p><b>Item - Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Australian implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU27051993]</p>	1993-05-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-223	<p><b>Item - Australian Guidelines for Preparation of initial and comprehensive environmental evaluations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Antarctic program administration, territories administration. Provides copy of only. [Published by Bush as AU06091993]</p>	1993-09-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-224	<p><b>Item - Memorandum of Understanding on the functions and responsibilities of the Antarctic Division concerning environmental protection</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Antarctic program administration, territories administration. Provides copy of only. [Published by Bush as AU28091993]</p>	1993-09-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-225	<p><b>Item - Proclamation concerning specially protected areas and sites of special scientific interest under the Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act of 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to protected areas, management plans, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU28101993B]</p>	1993-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-226	<p><b>Item - Weapons Ordinance 1993 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1993-10-28	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU28101993A]		
1-BB-AU-227	<b>Item - Criminal Procedure Ordinance 1993 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b>	1993-11-17	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU17111993]</p>		
1-BB-AU-228	<b>Item - Criminal Procedure Ordinance 1993 of the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b>	1993-11-17	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-229	<b>Item - Seas and Submerged Land Act 1973 as amended by the Maritime Legislation Amendment Act of 1994</b>	1994-02-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU15021994A]</p>		
1-BB-AU-230	<b>Item - Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1967 as amended by the Maritime Legislation Amendment Act 1994 (extracts)</b>	1994-02-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU15021994B]</p>		
1-BB-AU-231	<b>Item - Offshore Minerals Act 1994</b>	1992-02-25	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to mining, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-232	<b>Item - Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Waste Management Regulations</b>	1994-03-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Australian implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU04031994]		
1-BB-AU-233	<b>Item - Proclamation of Australia's exclusive economic zone (extracts)</b>	1994-07-26	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, mining, marine resources, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU26071994]		
1-BB-AU-234	<b>Item - Notice of permits to injure and disturb seals under the Antarctic Seals Conservation Regulations</b>	1994-09-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, wildlife, Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU01091994]		
1-BB-AU-235	<b>Item - Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Regulations</b>	1994-10-11	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as AU11101994]		
1-BB-AU-236	<b>Item - Ministerial press release regretting the announcement of a Japanese scientific whaling program to take place in the Southern Ocean Whale Sanctuary</b>	1994-12-23	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to whales, whaling, International Whaling Commission. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU23121994]		
1-BB-AU-396	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Controlled Area (Australian continental shelf).</b>	1970-04-10	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine resources, maritime boundaries, sedentary organisms. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		

1-BB-AU-397	<b>Item - Tasmanian Government Gazette, Macquarie Island State Reserve</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1972-06-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-398	<b>Item - Tasmania Statutory Rules, National Parks and Reserves Regulations and Wildlife Regulations 1971</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1971-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-399	<b>Item - Tasmania Statutory Rules 1972, Wildlife Amendment Regulations 1972</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1972-06-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-400	<b>Item - Tasmania Statutory Rules 1973, National Parks and Reserves Amendment Regulations 1973</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1973-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-401	<b>Item - Tasmania Statutory Rules 1977, National Parks and Reserves Amendment Regulations 1977</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1977-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-402	<b>Item - Tasmania Statutory Rules 1978, National Parks and Reserves Amendment Regulations 1978</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1978-01-01	Digitised document

	National law relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-AU-403	<p><b>Item - Tasmania Statutory Rules 1979, National Parks and Reserves Amendment Regulations 1979, Macquarie Island Nature Reserve</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-404	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, South Australian Division of the Australian continental shelf (Living Natural Resources) Act 1968.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine resources, maritime boundaries, sedentary organisms. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1972-09-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-405	<p><b>Item - Australia, Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 and Australia, Acts Interpretation Act 1901-1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1973-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-406	<p><b>Item - Australian Government Gazette, Proclamation under the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 declaring limits of territorial sea adjacent to New South Wales</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1974-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-407	<p><b>Item - Australian Government Gazette, Proclamation under the Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973 declaring limits of territorial sea adjacent to coast of southern Tasmania.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1974-10-24	Digitised document

	National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-AU-408	<p><b>Item - Statutory Rules 1974 No. 213, Regulations under the Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1974-11-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-409	<p><b>Item - Statutory Rules 1974 No. 214, Amendment of the Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1974-11-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-410	<p><b>Item - Statutory Rules 1975 No. 70, Amendment of the Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1975-04-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-411	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence, Report on United National involvement with Australia's territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to UN consideration of Antarctica. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1976-09-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-412	<p><b>Item - House of Representatives, Statement concerning Antarctica in relation to the Law of the Sea Conference</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to marine resources, Australian Antarctic Territory, maritime boundaries and rights. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1977-03-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-413	<p><b>Item - Hansard, Australian claim in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1977-10-12	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, sector principle, maritime boundaries, high seas, discovery and occupation, Eli Lauterphacht. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-414	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Recognition of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1977-11-08</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to territorial claims, Australian sovereignty, disputes. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-415	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Australian Antarctic Territory - exclusion from application of defence legislation</b></p> <p>1978-02-23</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to military and naval personnel and installations in Antarctica. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-416	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Extension of international conventions to the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1978-03-12</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to international law. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-417	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Macquarie Island entry in the register of the National Estate</b></p> <p>1978-03-21</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, protected areas, natural heritage, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-418	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Senate, Regarding Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals</b></p> <p>1978-04-05</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, sealing. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		

1-BB-AU-419	<p><b>Item - Joint Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence, "Australia, Antarctica and the Law of the Sea" Interim Report</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, minerals, high seas rights. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1978-05-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-420	<p><b>Item - Tasmanian Government Gazette, Proclamation about Macquarie Island Nature Reserve</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1978-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-421	<p><b>Item - Wells, Jeff "Australia could 'lose' Antarctica" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to the views of John Lovering, territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, minerals, resources. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-422	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs "Whales and Whaling" Australian Foreign Affairs Record</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to whaling, environment protection, marine resources. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-04-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-423	<p><b>Item - Tasmanian Government Gazette, Proclamation about Macquarie Island Nature Reserve</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-424	<p><b>Item - Editorial "Antarctic Territory" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1979-08-21	Digitised document



	Press article referring to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Antarctic Treaty, views of Alan Renouf. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-AU-425	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Proclamation of the Fisheries Amendment Act 1978</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, maritime zones. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1978-09-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-426	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs Cablegram, "Parliamentary Questions: Twelve Mile Territorial Limit"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to maritime zones and boundaries, law of the sea, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1979-10-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-427	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Senate, sovereignty over the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, Antarctic Treaty, AAT. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-10-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-428	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, "Antarctic icebergs"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to marine resources, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-11-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-429	<p><b>Item - Australia Parliamentary debates, Senate, "Sub-Antarctic Fisheries"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to fishing, Macquarie Island, Heard Island. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1979-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-430	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth legislation on off-shore areas and conservation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1980-01-25	Digitised document

	Government correspondence relevant to national law, marine resources, environment protection. Provides copy of document only.		
1-BB-AU-431	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs "Antarctica – A continent of international harmony?" Australian Foreign Affairs Record</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, resources, minerals, fisheries, environment protection, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-432	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates "Russkaya base in the Antarctic"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Soviet Union, USSR, stations, unclaimed sector. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-03-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-433	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Senate, Australian Antarctic Research Policy Advisory Committee</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program priorities, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-03-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-434	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to second reading of national law relating to the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-435	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to second reading of national law relating to the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-05-22	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-436	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Whale Protection Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to second reading of national law relating environment protection, prohibition on whaling. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-437	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, Senate, Whale Protection Bill 1980, Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Amendment Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to second reading of national laws relating environment protection, prohibition on whaling, International Whaling Commission, fisheries, marine resources, sedentary organisms. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-438	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to second reading of national law relating to the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-05-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-439	<p><b>Item - Parliament, House of Representatives, Explanatory memorandum Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Amendment Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to national law on maritime zones, marine resources, minerals, oil. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-05-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-440	<p><b>Item - House of Representatives, Whale Protection Bill 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, prohibition on whaling, International Whaling Commission, fisheries, marine resources. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-06-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-441	<p><b>Item - "Antarctica threat if oil found" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1980-06-11	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Antarctic mining, oil drilling, Phillip Law, environment protection, World Wilderness Congress. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-442	<p><b>Item - "Antarctic stations to be rebuilt"</b></p> <p><b>The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-06-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-443	<p><b>Item - Australian Capital Territory, Nature Conservation Ordinance 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protections, protected areas. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-07-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-444	<p><b>Item - Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Endangered Species Ordinance</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-445	<p><b>Item - Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Migratory birds Ordinance 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-446	<p><b>Item - Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Migratory birds (Amendment) Ordinance 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-06-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-447	<p><b>Item - Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Migratory birds (Amendment) Ordinance 1983</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1983-09-15	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-448	<p><b>Item - Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Migratory birds (Amendment) Ordinance 1985</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1985-03-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-449	<p><b>Item - Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Migratory birds (Amendment) Ordinance 1988</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1988-05-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-450	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Notice about Migratory birds and Endangered Species Ordinances in Australia's Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, territories administration, Heard Island, Australian Antarctic Territory, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-09-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-451	<p><b>Item - "Antarctica Declaration" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to environmental organisations seeking to prevent Antarctic mining and promote wilderness, Australian Conservation Foundation. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-10-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-452	<p><b>Item - Statutory Rules 1980 No. 337, "Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources Regulations (Amendment))"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to marine resources, sedentary organisms, maritime zones and boundaries, law of the sea. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-11-19	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-453	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Termination of Deputy Coroners for Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Antarctic stations and operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1980-12-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-454	<p><b>Item - Parliament, House of Representatives, Exploratory memorandum on the Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Bill 1981</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-455	<p><b>Item - Australia Parliament, House of Representatives, A bill for and act to amend the Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1967, the Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Amendment Act 1980 and the Coral Sea Island Act 1969</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones, marine resources, minerals, oil. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-456	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Bill 1981</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-457	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Bill 1982, second reading</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1981-04-01	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-AU-458	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Bill 1982, second reading</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-459	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Bill 1982, second reading</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-460	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Bill 1982, second reading</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-04-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-461	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Bill 1981 returned from Senate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-462	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Acts passed related to Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Act 1981</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1981-04-14	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-463	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, "200-mile Fishing Zone"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to fisheries patrols, territories administration, Heard Island, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-05-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-464	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, "200-mile Fishing Zone" for the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to fisheries patrols, territories administration, Heard Island, Australian Antarctic Territory, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-465	<p><b>Item - Editorial "Investing in Ice" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, program priorities, Antarctic stations and operations, eastern sector of the Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-06-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-466	<p><b>Item - Statutory Rules 1981 No. 261 "Antarctic Marine Living Resources Preparatory Meeting (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to diplomatic relations, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-09-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-467	<p><b>Item - Dwyer, Peter "New attack on neglect of Antarctica" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, program priorities, Antarctic stations and operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1981-09-30	Digitised document



1-BB-AU-468	<b>Item - Dwyer, Peter "Govt 'running out of time' in Antarctica" The Age</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, Antarctic Research Policy Advisory Committee, program priorities, Antarctic stations and operations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1981-10-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-469	<b>Item - Administrative Arrangements Order 1981</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document assigning responsibility for national laws to departments. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1981-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-470	<b>Item - Minister for Foreign Affairs press release "Maritime Delimitation Agreement with France"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government announcement relating to maritime boundaries, law of the seas, Heard Island, Ile Kerguelen. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1982-01-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-471	<b>Item - "Doubt over funds for Antarctic base" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, program priorities, Antarctic stations and operations, funding, Antarctic resources, minerals. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1982-03-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-472	<b>Item - "Australian Antarctic bases to stay open" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, program priorities, Antarctic stations and operations, funding, Antarctic resources, minerals. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1982-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-473	<b>Item - Cranston, Frank "Should Australia allow any diminution of its presence in Antarctica?" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, program priorities, Antarctic stations and operations, funding, Antarctic resources, minerals. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1982-03-11	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-474	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Proclamation on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-475	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Wildlife Protection (Regulations of Exports and Imports) Bill 1982, Second reading</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species, CITES. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-05-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-476	<p><b>Item - Australian Capital Territory, Nature Conservation Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protections, protected areas. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-06-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-477	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Wildlife Protection (Regulations of Exports and Imports) Bill 1982 Second Reading</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species, CITES. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-478	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Notice of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands in Register of National Estate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, protected areas, natural heritage. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-479	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Notice of Appointments of Deputy Coroners</b></p>	1982-10-12	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Antarctic stations and operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-480	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Senate, Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports Bill 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species, CITES. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-09-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-481	<p><b>Item - "Mawson relics return sought" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to artefacts from Mawson's Huts, Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Douglas Mawson, Paul Emile Victor. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-09-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-482	<p><b>Item - Robinson, Russell "Govt acts on ice hero auction" Herald Sun</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to artefacts from Mawson's Huts, Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Douglas Mawson, Paul Emile Victor. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-483	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs, Backgrounder, "Sir Douglas Mawson's Memorabilia"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to artefacts from Mawson's Huts, Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Douglas Mawson, Paul Emile Victor. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-09-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-484	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliament, House of Representatives, Standing Committee on Environment and Conservation, Australia's participation in international environmental organisations.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report on membership of environmental bodies, treaties. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-10-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-485	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Termination of Appointments of Deputy Coroners for Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Antarctic stations and operations. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-10-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-486	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliament, House of Representatives, Committee on Environment and Conservation, The role of Australia's participation in international environmental organisations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to membership of environmental bodies, treaties. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.</p>	1982-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-163	<p><b>Item - Agreement on Maritime Delimitation between the Government of Australia and the Government of the French Republic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to maritime boundaries, Heard Island, McDonald Island, Iles Kerguelen, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU04011982]</p>	1982-01-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-164	<p><b>Item - Letter to the editor by Kim Jones, Australian Department of Foreign Affairs, Sydney Morning Herald, "Sovereignty of Heard Island"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, recognition. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU13051982]</p>	1982-05-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-165	<p><b>Item - Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (First Meeting) (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to CCAMLR Secretariat, Hobart. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU14051982]</p>	1982-05-14	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-166	<p><b>Item - Reference to Antarctica in a report from a Parliamentary Committee on Australia's participation in international environmental organisations"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to Antarctic Treaty, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU28101982]</p>	1982-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-167	<p><b>Item - Proclamation declaring certain waters under the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands in the direction of Kerguelen Islands to be excepted waters under the Fisheries Act of 1952</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime zones, fisheries, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU20121982]</p>	1982-12-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-168	<p><b>Item - Proclamation of baselines around Macquarie Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU04021983]</p>	1983-02-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-169	<p><b>Item - Australia Statutory Rules 1983 No 22 "Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to CCAMLR Secretariat, Hobart. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU23021983A]</p>	1983-02-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-170	<p><b>Item - Australia Statutory Rules 1983 No 145 "Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations (Amendment)"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to CCAMLR Secretariat, Hobart. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU3021983A]</p>	1983-08-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-171	<p><b>Item - Australia Statutory Rules 1984 No 216 "Commission for the Conservation</b></p>	1984-08-30	Digitised document

	<p><b>of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations (Amendment)"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to CCAMLR Secretariat, Hobart. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU23021983A]</p>		
1-BB-AU-172	<p><b>Item - Australia Statutory Rules 1985 No 327 "Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations (Amendment)"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to CCAMLR Secretariat, Hobart. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU23021983B]</p>	1985-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-173	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary Question and Answer on the declaration of Antarctica as a world park</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to mining, minerals and world park options. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU04101983]</p>	1983-10-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-174	<p><b>Item - Entry for Heard Island and McDonald Islands on the Register of the National Estate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to natural heritage, the sub-Antarctic, Australian territory, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU01111983]</p>	1983-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-175	<p><b>Item - Views on Antarctica submitted by Australia to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, 91 pages.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to United Nations, UN Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU31071984]</p>	1984-07-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-176	<p><b>Item - "Decision Action" chart related to infrastructure</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1984-09-01	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environmental impact assessment, Antarctic program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU04091984]</p>		
1-BB-AU-177	<p><b>Item - Medical Practitioners Registration Ordinance 1985 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1985-08-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU22081985A]</p>		
1-BB-AU-178	<p><b>Item - Poisons and Narcotic Drugs Ordinance 1985 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1985-08-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU22081985B]</p>		
1-BB-AU-179	<p><b>Item - Poisons Ordinance 1985 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1985-08-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU22081985C]</p>		
1-BB-AU-180	<p><b>Item - Terms of reference of the Antarctic Science Advisory Committee</b></p> <p>1985-09-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Australian Antarctic program administration, research priorities. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as AU01091985]</p>		
1-BB-AU-181	<p><b>Item - Answer to Parliamentary Question on notice about the presence of satellite receivers in Antarctica for defence purposes</b></p> <p>1985-09-10</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to Australian program operations, telecommunications. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU10091985]</p>		
1-BB-AU-182	<p><b>Item - Report of the Senate Standing Committee on National Resources, "The</b></p> <p>1985-12-05</p> <p>Digitised document</p>		

	<p><b>natural resources of the Australian Antarctic Territory" 149 pp.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report referring to environment protection, sovereignty, minerals, common heritage, internationalisation, Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU05121985]</p>		
1-BB-AU-183	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs paper, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee, "Australia's National Interests in Antarctica and International Consideration Affecting Australia's Antarctic Policy: Implication for Australia's Antarctic Scientific Research Program"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to Antarctic program priorities, policy interests. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU00101986]</p>	1986-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-184	<p><b>Item - Response of the Government to the Senate Inquiry on the Natural Resources of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement referring to environment protection, sovereignty, minerals, common heritage, internationalisation, Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU03121986]</p>	1986-12-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-185	<p><b>Item - Antarctic Seals Conservation Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, CCAS, Australian implementation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU181219860]</p>	1986-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-186	<p><b>Item - Antarctic Seals Conservation Regulations (Amendment)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, CCAS, Australian implementation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU181219860]</p>	1993-10-28	Digitised document



1-BB-AU-187	<p><b>Item - Code of personal behaviour for members of Australian national Antarctic research expeditions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration, including environment protection. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as AU24081987]</p>	1987-08-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-188	<p><b>Item - Environment Protection and Management Ordinance 1987 of the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU21121987]</p>	1987-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-189	<p><b>Item - Environment Protection and Management (Amendment) Ordinance 1991 of the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1991-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-190	<p><b>Item - Environment Protection and Management (Amendment) Ordinance 1990 of the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to the sub-Antarctic, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1990-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-191	<p><b>Item - News release welcoming the conclusion of negotiations of the Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource activities</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement referring to minerals convention, CRAMRA, mining. Provides copy of document or extract. [Published by Bush as AU02061988]</p>	1988-06-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-192	<p><b>Item - Australian Foreign Affairs and Trade Record, "Antarctic Minerals</b></p>	1988-06-02	Digitised document

	<p><b>Convention" news release issued for Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement referring to minerals convention, CRAMRA, mining. Provides copy of document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as AU02061988]</p>		
1-BB-AU-193	<p><b>Item - Letter from Treasurer of Australia Paul Keating urging the reopening negotiations of the Minerals Convention</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to CRAMRA, mining, Australian sovereignty. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU21091988]</p>	1988-09-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-194	<p><b>Item - Press release of the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade announcing that he was tabling in Parliament the Minerals Convention</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement referring to minerals convention, CRAMRA, mining. Provides copy of document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as AU22111988]</p>	1988-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-195	<p><b>Item - Australian Foreign Affairs and Trade Record, "Antarctic Minerals Convention" news release issued for Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement referring to minerals convention, CRAMRA, mining. Provides copy of document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as AU22111988]</p>	1988-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-196	<p><b>Item - Letter of the Treasurer in support of Antarctica being declared a world park</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic minerals convention, mining, environment protection, Paul Keating, Prime Minister Hawke. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU27041989]</p>	1989-04-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-197	<p><b>Item - Press release concerning of the Opposition opposing Australian signature of the Minerals Convention</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989-05-02	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to Antarctic minerals convention, mining, environment protection, Chris Puplick, John Howard. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU02051989]		
1-BB-AU-198	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia, Parliamentary Debates (Hansard) Senate. "Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic minerals convention, mining, environment protection, Senator Chris Puplick, Senator Gareth Evans. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU03051989A]</p>	1989-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-199	<p><b>Item - Australian Announcement of its intention not to sign the Antarctic Minerals Convention but the pursue instead a comprehensive environmental protection convention and related measures</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic minerals convention, mining, environment protection, Prime Minister Bob Hawke, Senator Gareth Evans, Senator Graham Richardson. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU22051989]</p>	1989-05-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-200	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary question and answer on declaring the Australian Antarctic Territory a national park</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on prospects for an Antarctic national park, Senator Graham Richardson, mining, minerals. Provides copy of document and source information. [Published by Bush as AU23051989]</p>	1989-05-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-201	<p><b>Item - Antarctic Division, "Environmental Management of Australia's Antarctic Stations"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to program administration, environment protection. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as AU00081989A]</p>	1989-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-202	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementation by Australia of the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, protected areas. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1980-01-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-203	<p><b>Item - Joint statement on International Environment Issues Agreed by Prime Ministers Hawke (Australia) and Rocard (France), Canberra</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining, minerals, cooperation. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU18081989]</p>	1989-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-204	<p><b>Item - Australia, Memorandum of understanding on the application of the environment protection (Impact of Proposals Act 1974 to the functions and responsibilities of the Antarctic Division</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program administration, environment protection. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as AU24111989]</p>	1989-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-205	<p><b>Item - Joint Statement by Senator Gareth Evans, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, and Mrs Ros Kelly, Minister for the Environment "Australia to Legislate Ban on Antarctic Mining"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining, minerals, legislation. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17081990A]</p>	1990-08-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-206	<p><b>Item - Speech of the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade on Australia's Intention to Enact a Mining Ban and the Shaper of a Comprehensive Environmental Protection Regime</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining, minerals, legislation. Provides copy of document only. [Published by Bush as AU17081990B]</p>	1990-08-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-207	<p><b>Item - Proclamation declaring a 12 mile Territorial Sea Around Australia and its Territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries. Provides copy of document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as AU09111990]</p>	1990-11-09	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-208	<p><b>Item - Australian Heritage Commission Criteria for the Register of the National Estate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to natural and cultural heritage, environment protection. Provides document only. Published by Bush as AU21011991]</p>	1991-01-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-209	<p><b>Item - Antarctic Mining Prohibition Act 1991</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to minerals, Australian mining ban, environment protection. Provides document only. Published by Bush as AU27031991]</p>	1991-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-210	<p><b>Item - Macquarie Island Nature Reserve Management Plan</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document only. Published by Bush as AU17061991]</p>	1991-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-211	<p><b>Item - The Legal Regime for the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, national laws. Probably a departmental submission to the inquiry into the laws of the AAT and the sub-Antarctic. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as AU01081991]</p>	1991-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-212	<p><b>Item - Opinion of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade on the enforcement of national legislation in Antarctica and the extent to which the Antarctic Treaty provides for immunity of foreign scientific personnel and the staff</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, national laws. Provides document only. Published by Bush as AU09091991]</p>	1991-09-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-213	<p><b>Item - Appointment of Deputy Coroners for the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1991-10-09	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as AU09101991]		
1-BB-AU-1	<b>Item - Unkited Kingdom letter to Australia confirming its willingness to transfer Heard Island and McDonald Islands to Australia</b>	1947-12-23	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic islands, territorial claims. Includes associated document: 13 January 1948. British letter to Australia concerning the occupation of Heard Island (extract). Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU23121947]		
1-BB-AU-10	<b>Item - Australia, Appointment of an inspector under the Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1918-1937 for Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b>	1953-12-31	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, environment protection. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU31121953]		
1-BB-AU-11	<b>Item - Australia, Notice of the appointment of a coroner for Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b>	1954-02-11	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU11021954]		
1-BB-AU-12	<b>Item - Australia, Declaration made on naming Mawson station</b>	1954-02-13	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Historical record relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, stations, Australian Antarctic Territory, USSR. Provides extract from PG Law, Antarctic Odyssey (Heinemann, 1983), p114.		
1-BB-AU-13	<b>Item - Australia, Record of landing at Magnetic Island by Phillip Law</b>	1954-03-02	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Historical record relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, stations, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides extract from PG Law, Antarctic Odyssey (Heinemann, 1983), p144, 277-279. The		

	document includes a copy of note left by Law at Magnetic Island, Vestfold Hills, 2 March 1954, and subsequent visits by the USSR in 1956 and by Australia in 1959.		
1-BB-AU-14	<b>Item - Press article on the Australian Antarctic Territory (extract)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, policy interests. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Article published in Current Notes, 8, August 1954. [Published by Bush as AU081954]	1954-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-15	<b>Item - Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory Act 1954</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, territories administration, legislation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Includes associated documents: Act no 35/1957, Act no 20/1963, Act no 216/1973 amending the principal Act (extracts). [Published by Bush as AU0111954]	1954-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-16	<b>Item - Australia, Notice of appointment of a coroner for the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU17021955]	1955-02-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-17	<b>Item - Australian note concerning application of the Convention of the World Meteorological Organisation to the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, treaties and conventions, Australia, United States. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU16061955]	1955-06-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-18	<b>Item - Australia, Press statement issued by the Minister of External Affairs welcoming the interest of other states with regard to activities within the Australian Antarctic Territory in the course of the International Geophysical Year</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1955-07-30	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, IGY, scientific research. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU30071955]		
1-BB-AU-19	<p><b>Item - Australian welcoming United States' scientific co-operation during the International Geophysical Year in the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, IGY, scientific research. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU02081955]</p>	1955-08-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-2	<p><b>Item - Declaration of Australia's intention to occupy Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic islands, territorial claims, sovereignty, sovereignty, United Kingdom, United States, Stuart Campbell. Includes associated document: 17 February 1981. Australian Archives minute paper with extract of the HMAS Labuan log book of 26 December 1947. Also: 5 January 1948 press article reporting that the US would not recognise Australia's action. Provides documents or extracts, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU26121947]</p>	1947-12-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-20	<p><b>Item - United States' note to Australia concerning scientific co-operation during the International Geophysical Year in the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, IGY, scientific research. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU13081955]</p>	1955-08-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-21	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary question and answer concerning Soviet activity within the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, IGY, scientific research, United States, USSR. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU28021956]</p>	1956-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-22	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation fixing the date for commencement of the Air Navigation Act 1920-50 in relation to the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1956-04-11	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Australia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU11041956]</p>		
1-BB-AU-23	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary question and answer on recognition of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1957-04-09</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, France, New Zealand, Norway, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU09041957]</p>		
1-BB-AU-24	<p><b>Item - Australian note to the United States concerning a regime for Antarctica upon the expiration of the International Geophysical Year</b></p> <p>1958-04-17</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, IGY. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU17041958]</p>		
1-BB-AU-25	<p><b>Item - Joint announcement of Australia and the United States concerning the maintenance of Wilkes Station after the International Geophysical Year</b></p> <p>1958-05-06</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to the IGY. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU06051958]</p>		
1-BB-AU-26	<p><b>Item - Australia, Antarctic Treaty Act 1960</b></p> <p>1960-11-02</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to Australian implementing legislation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU02111960]</p>		
1-BB-AU-27	<p><b>Item - Australia, Radio license issued to foreign expeditions in the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p>1963-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU01011963]</p>		

1-BB-AU-28	<p><b>Item - Australia, Appointment of deputy coroners and justices of the peace for the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU08121966]</p>	1966-12-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-29	<p><b>Item - Australia, Definition of the area adjacent to Tasmania in the Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1967</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to m. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU22111967]</p>	1967-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-3	<p><b>Item - Press release concerning the Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition to Heard Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic islands, territorial claims, sovereignty, sovereignty, United Kingdom, United States, Stuart Campbell. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU28121947]</p>	1947-12-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-30	<p><b>Item - Australia, Notice declaring the Tasmanian Division of the continental shelf to be a controlled area for the purposes of the Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Act 1968</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, continental shelf, Macquarie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU09041970]</p>	1970-04-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-31	<p><b>Item - Australia, ANARE Personal Manual 1972</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, wildlife protection, territories administration, expedition operations. Provides document only.</p>	1971-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-32	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1970 (Tasmania)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1972-06-06	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-33	<p><b>Item - Australia, National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to treaties and conventions, environment protection, territories administration, migratory birds, seals. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Includes associated document: National Parks and wildlife Conservation Amendment Act no 29/1978 (extract). [Published by Bush as AU13031975]</p>	1975-03-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-34	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation of 12 nautical miles around Heard Island and McDonald Islands and Macquarie Island for the purposes of the Fisheries Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, fishing, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU20011976]</p>	1976-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-35	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary question concerning the limit to the Australian Antarctic Territory and ownership of icebergs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, continental shelf, ice shelves. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU08111977]</p>	1977-11-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-36	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation under National Parks and Wildlife Act 1970 (Tasmania) of the Macquarie Island Nature Reserve</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic, protected areas, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. Includes associated document: Register of the National Estate Database, place report, 21 March 1978.</p>	1978-04-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-37	<p><b>Item - Australia, Report of the Committee on Australia's Relations with the Third World</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1979-04-10	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government report relevant to the Australian Antarctic Territory, United Nations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. Pages 166-169 refer to Antarctica, territorial claims and resources.</p>		
1-BB-AU-38	<p><b>Item - Australia, Statement on the relevance of the new international economic order to Antarctica and the applicability of a 200 mile economic zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, common heritage of mankind, maritime boundaries, United Nations, Law of the Sea. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU22061979]</p>	1979-06-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-39	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation of 200 nautical miles around Australia and its external territories for the purposes of the Fisheries Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, Law of the Sea, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU20091979]</p>	1979-09-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-4	<p><b>Item - Norwegian enquiries concerning Australian intentions with regard to Heard Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to the sub-Antarctic islands, territorial claims, sovereignty, sovereignty, Norway, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU14011948]</p>	1948-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-40	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary statement concerning the extent of the Australian Fishing Zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, Law of the Sea, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Includes associated documents: statement in AFAR (Australian Foreign Affairs Record), September 1979, pp 541-544; diplomatic cablegram CH847945 reproducing the statement (unclassified). [Published by Bush as AU25091979]</p>	1979-09-25	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-41	<b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary question concerning the the claim over the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. [Published by Bush as AU11101979]	1979-10-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-42	<b>Item - Australia, Proclamation declaring waters around the Australian Antarctic Territory to be excepted waters under the Fisheries Act 1952</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, Law of the Sea, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU31101979]	1979-10-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-43	<b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary question concerning the claim to the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU22111979]	1979-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-44	<b>Item - Australia, Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Amendment Act 1980</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, maritime boundaries, continental shelf, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, resources. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU29051980]	1980-05-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-45	<b>Item - Australia, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act 1980</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, legislation, territories administration, treaties and conventions, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, Australia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Includes associated documents: Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Bill 1980; Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (No 1 1) 1986. [Published by Bush as AU06061980]	1980-06-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-46	<b>Item - Australia, Endangered Species Ordinance 1980 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b>	1980-08-06	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife legislation, territories administration, treaties and conventions, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, Australia, CITES. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU06081980A]</p>		
1-BB-AU-47	<p><b>Item - Australia, Migratory Birds Ordinance 1980 of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife legislation, treaties and conventions, territories administration, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, Australia, CITES, Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of Japan for the Protection of Migratory Birds and Birds in Danger of extinction and the Environment, 6 February 1974. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU06081980B]</p>	1980-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-48	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation of Specially Protected Areas and Sites of Special Scientific Interest</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, wildlife, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, ATCM X, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU04121980]</p>	1980-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-49	<p><b>Item - Australia, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Act 1981</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to treaties and conventions, CCAMLR, fisheries, fishing, krill, legislation, Australia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU14041981]</p>	1981-04-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-5	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary question concerning Australia's reaction to proposals of the United States to internationalise Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sovereignty, Australia, United Kingdom, United States, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU25101949]</p>	1949-10-25	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-50	<p><b>Item - Australia, Migratory Birds Ordinance 1982 of the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to wildlife legislation, treaties and conventions, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, Australia, CITES, the sub-Antarctic, territories administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1982-06-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-6	<p><b>Item - Exchange of notes concerning transfer of Heard Island and McDonald Islands from the United to Australia</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the sub-Antarctic islands, territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom. Includes associated document: 19 December 1950. Commonwealth Relations Office, Downing Street. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU19121950]</p>	1950-12-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-7	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary statement indicating support of the Opposition for the Australian Antarctic programme</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic islands, Heard Island, United States, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU20031953]</p>	1953-03-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-8	<p><b>Item - Australia, Heard Island and McDonald Islands Act 1953</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic islands, Heard Island, legislation. Includes associated documents: Act no 36/1957 and Act no 23/1963 amending the principal Act (extracts). Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU27031953]</p>	1953-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-9	<p><b>Item - Australia, Proclamation claiming rights over the continental shelf of Australia and its territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Sub-Antarctic islands, Heard Island, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU10091953]</p>	1953-09-10	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-756	<p><b>Item - Commission of Lieutenant-General Ralph Darling as Governor of Van Diemen's Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to Macquarie Island governance, the sub-Antarctic, Tasmania, Australia. Includes background notes and source information. [Published by Bush as AU16071825]</p>	1825-07-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-757	<p><b>Item - Letter from New Zealand to Tasmania concerning the desire of New Zealand to obtain possession of Macquarie Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial ambitions, sovereignty, the sub-Antarctic, Australia. Includes source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU02061890]</p>	1890-06-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-758	<p><b>Item - Regulations prohibiting the killing of seals at Macquarie Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Tasmania, Australia, sealing, marine resources, environment protection and conservation. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU20041891]</p>	1891-04-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-759	<p><b>Item - Account of the claim made by Professor Edgeworth David to the area of the South Magnetic Pole</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, sovereignty, Shackleton, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Australia. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU16011909]</p>	1891-04-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-760	<p><b>Item - British Colonial Office letter to Dr Douglas Mawson concerning authority to claim territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australasian Antarctic Expedition, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU08071911]</p>	1911-07-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-761	<p><b>Item - Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Tasmanian authorisation Douglas Mawson to occupy Macquarie Island</b></p>	1911-11-27	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to research, radio communications, sealing, Joseph Hatch, Australia, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU27111911]</p>		
1-BB-AU-762	<p><b>Item - Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Report of Douglas Mawson taking possession of land at Cape Denison</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, Australian Antarctic Territory, Commonwealth Bay, George V Land. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU031912]</p>	1912-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-763	<p><b>Item - Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Report on the southern sledge party taking possession of area south of Cape Denison</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, Australian Antarctic Territory, George V Land. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU21121912]</p>	1912-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-764	<p><b>Item - Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Report of Frank Wild taking possession of land at Possession Rocks, Queen Mary Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, Australian Antarctic Territory, Queen Mary Land. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU25121912]</p>	1912-12-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-765	<p><b>Item - Australia, Naval Forces Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, Australian Antarctic Territory, sector principle. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU31121920]</p>	1920-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-766	<p><b>Item - Great Britain, licence to the Kerguelen Sealing and Whaling company over Prince Edward and Marion Islands and Heard and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1926-10-09	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National document relevant to seals, whales, territories administration, Australia, United Kingdom, Norway, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU09101926]		
1-BB-AU-767	<b>Item - Imperial Conference 1926, British policy in the Antarctic</b>	1926-11-19	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ross Dependency, Great Britain. Includes the relevant summary of proceedings of the conference. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU19111926]		
1-BB-AU-768	<b>Item - British note to Norway concerning the Antarctic and the Imperial Conference</b>	1928-02-13	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, Norvegia, Imperial Conference 1926, acts of possession, territorial claims, exploration and discovery. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU13021928]		
1-BB-AU-769	<b>Item - Great Britain, licence for the Kerguelen Sealing and Whaling Company Limited in respect of the area from Enderby to Queen Mary Lands</b>	1928-10-03	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National document relevant to seals, whales, territories administration, Australia, United Kingdom, Norway, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU03101928]		
1-BB-AU-770	<b>Item - R G Casey letter concerning the intentions of the Australia in Antarctica</b>	1928-10-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration, territorial claims, acts of possession, whaling, sealing, Norway, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU101928]		
1-BB-AU-771	<b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom concerning territories which the Imperial Conference 1926 asserted to be British</b>	1928-11-14	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to exploration, territorial claims, acts of possession, occupation, Norway, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU14111928]		
1-BB-AU-772	<p><b>Item - Royal Commission for Douglas Mawson to take possession of Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, BANZARE. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU25071929]</p>	1929-07-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-773	<p><b>Item - Sailing orders issued to Douglas Mawson for the first BANZARE voyage</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, John King Davis. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU12091929]</p>	1929-09-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-774	<p><b>Item - Proclamation read by Douglas Mawson on Proclamation Island during the first BANZARE voyage</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, Enderby Land, Kemp Land, Mac. Robertson Land, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, John King Davis. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU13011930]</p>	1930-01-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-775	<p><b>Item - Proclamation made from the air over the Antarctic continent near Proclamation Island during the first BANZARE voyage</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, Enderby Land, Kemp Land, Mac. Robertson Land, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, John King Davis. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU25011930]</p>	1930-01-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-776	<p><b>Item - Sailing orders issued to Douglas Mawson for the second BANZARE voyage</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1930-10-30	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, John King Davis. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU30101930A]		
1-BB-AU-777	<b>Item - Imperial Conference 1930, report of the Committee on Polar Questions</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, effective occupation, sector principle. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU30101930B]	1930-10-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-778	<b>Item - Proclamation read by Douglas Mawson at Cape Denison, King George V Land during the second BANZARE voyage</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU05011931]	1931-01-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-779	<b>Item - Proclamation read by Douglas Mawson at Scullin Monolith, Mac. Robertson Land during the second BANZARE voyage</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU13021931]	1931-02-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-780	<b>Item - Proclamation read by Douglas Mawson at Cape Bruce, Mac. Robertson Land during the second BANZARE voyage</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU18021931]	1931-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-781	<b>Item - British paper on the Sector Principle</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, boundaries, Arctic, Canada, Greenland, Alaska, Norway. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU121931]	1931-12-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-782	<b>Item - British Dominion Office request to the Law Officers of the Crown concerning the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sector principle, Ross Dependency, acts of possession, Arctic, Canada, Greenland, Alaska, Norway. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU31121931]	1931-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-783	<b>Item - Opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown concerning the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU29071932]	1932-07-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-784	<b>Item - British Order in Council placing certain territory under the authority of the Commonwealth of Australia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU07021933]	1933-02-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-785	<b>Item - British note to the French Foreign Office informing France of the Order in Council relating to the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as AU14021933]	1933-02-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-786	<b>Item - Tasmania, Proclamation of Macquarie Island as a sanctuary for animals and birds</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, protected areas, wildlife, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU17051933]	1933-05-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-787	<b>Item - Parliamentary statement concerning the Australian Antarctic Territory Acceptance Bill</b>	1933-05-26	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Great Britain, United Kingdom, Douglas Mawson. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU26051933]</p>		
1-BB-AU-788	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory Acceptance Act, no 8 of 1933</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU13061933]</p>	1933-06-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-789	<p><b>Item - Norwegian memorandum to the United Kingdom concerning the Order in Council establishing the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Enderby Land, Lars Christensen Land. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU26011934]</p>	1934-01-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-790	<p><b>Item - Proclamation bringing into operation the Order in Council placing the Australian Antarctic Territory under the authority of the Commonwealth</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU24081936]</p>	1936-08-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-791	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of External Affairs correspondence with Sir Hubert Wilkins concerning exploration of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, air navigation, Ellsworth expedition, territorial claims, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU08091938]</p>	1938-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-792	<p><b>Item - British note to Norway concerning Norwegian activities and the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1938-11-11	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, acts of possession, recognition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU11111938]</p>		
1-BB-AU-793	<p><b>Item - Record of visit by Sir Hubert Wilkins to Ingrid Christensen Coast, Princess Elizabeth Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Expedition document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1939-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-794	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom recognising the boundaries of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Norway. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU11011939]</p>	1939-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-795	<p><b>Item - Australian note to the United States concerning the limits of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU18091940]</p>	1940-09-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-796	<p><b>Item - Cancelled British note to Chile concerning the supposed overlap of Chilean claims with the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, boundaries. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AU19061941]</p>	1941-06-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-797	<p><b>Item - Miscellaneous notes concerning Australian interests</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>References to sources of information relevant to Antarctica, sub-Antarctic islands, national interests. Provides references only.</p>	1930-01-01 to 1976-01-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-100	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, "Antarctic Treaty Meeting"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to discussion of the Antarctic Treaty meeting in Parliament, ATCM XII. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1983-09-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-101	<b>Item - "ACTU allows wife of Soviet diplomat to book trip" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian industrial boycott on travel by Soviet Union officials. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1983-09-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-102	<b>Item - McDonald, Lachlan "Doctor who broke the ice" The Sun</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to publication of the biography of Phillip Law. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1983-10-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-103	<b>Item - Australia Senate, "Standing Committee on National Resources Amendment terms of reference" Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document referring to amendments to a Parliamentary inquiry's terms of reference. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1983-12-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-104	<b>Item - Australia Department of Foreign Affairs, Backgrounder, no. 443 "Australia risks losing influence over Antarctic Resources"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1994-08-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-105	<b>Item - "Australian role in krill research abandoned" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1984-01-15	Digitised document



	Press article relevant to research priorities, marine biology, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-106	<p><b>Item - Roberts, Peter "Australia drops out of Antarctic research team" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to research priorities, marine biology, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-01-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-107	<p><b>Item - "No votes in Antarctica" editorial about krill, The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to research priorities, marine biology, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1989-01-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-108	<p><b>Item - "Icebound explorers may be billed for rescue" The Age</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to private expeditions, tourism, David Lewis, Disk Smith explorer, rescues. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-109	<p><b>Item - Montgomery Bruce, "Aid pleas may mean curb on Antarctic expeditions" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to private expeditions, tourism, David Lewis, Disk Smith explorer, rescues. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-110	<p><b>Item - "Australia 'neglecting' Antarctic environment" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to environment protection, waste management, Australian Antarctic stations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-02-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-111	<p><b>Item - "Australia and the Antarctic Treaty System" Australian Foreign Affairs Record, vol 55, no. 2</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1984-02-01	Digitised document

	Government statement relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-112	<p><b>Item - Jones, Barry, Australian Foreign Affairs Record, "Antarctic dilemma" vol 55, no. 5</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Australian policy, Antarctic logistics, United States program, aviation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-113	<p><b>Item - Black, Harry "After Mawson: Australia in Antarctica" book review, The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article containing a book review of the biography of Phillip Law. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-114	<p><b>Item - "Call to boost transport to Antarctica" article, The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian policy, Antarctic logistics, research, funding, aviation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-05-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-115	<p><b>Item - Notice of the Annual Sir Douglas Mawson Memorial Antarctic Lecture, "Is Australia and Antarctic Power?" given by David Caro</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian policy, Antarctic logistics, research, funding, aviation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-05-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-116	<p><b>Item - Kelton, Greg "Keeping a foothold in Antarctica" The Courier Mail</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-117	<p><b>Item - Coyle, Kerry "Australia's Antarctic potential 'exaggerated' The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1984-11-13	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to minerals, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-118	<p><b>Item - Arriens, Pieter "Science under fire in the snow" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p>1984-12-16</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, stations, priorities, heritage, Mawson's Hut. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-119	<p><b>Item - Darby, Andrew " Antarctica: Russians test our base" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p>1985-01-02</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, stations, Soviet Union, USSR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-120	<p><b>Item - "A new base sets Australia's sights on the Antarctic" Sydney Morning Herald and "Australia on thin ice" editorial, The Canberra Times</b></p> <p>1985-01-04</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, stations, Bunger Hills. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-121	<p><b>Item - Daily Hansard, Australia Senate, p. 879 "Antarctica: Mawson's Hut"</b></p> <p>1985-03-27</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document reporting Parliamentary question on Antarctic heritage, Mawson's Huts. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-122	<p><b>Item - Jones, Barry, MP, news release Australian Foreign Affairs Record, "Australian Antarctic Territory: more protection for seals" vol 56, no. 6</b></p> <p>1985-06-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement referring to seals, conservation, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		

1-BB-AU-123	<p><b>Item - Jones, Barry, MP, news release</b>  <b>Australian Foreign Affairs Record,</b>  <b>"Antarctic research: charter of new ship"</b>  <b>vol 56, no. 6</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i>  Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i>  Government statement referring to Australian program, shipping, logistics. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1985-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-124	<p><b>Item - Jones, Barry, MP, news release</b>  <b>Australian Foreign Affairs Record,</b>  <b>"Australia to increase Antarctic research"</b>  <b>vol 56, no. 6</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i>  Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i>  Government statement referring to Australian program, research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1985-09-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-125	<p><b>Item - Ford, Jane "Temperatures rise over</b>  <b>Antarctica's frozen assets" Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i>  Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i>  Press article referring to minerals, mining, fishing, fisheries, resources. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1985-10-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-126	<p><b>Item - "Researching Antarctica" editorial</b>  <b>The Advertiser and "Thin Ice" West</b>  <b>Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i>  Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i>  Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, research priorities. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1985-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-127	<p><b>Item - Australia Department of Foreign</b>  <b>Affairs Outward Cablegram "Australian</b>  <b>inspection visit to Antarctica: press</b>  <b>release"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i>  Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i>  Diplomatic communication reporting despatch of Antarctic Treaty inspection team. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1986-01-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-128	<p><b>Item - Cameron, Debbie "New polar base</b>  <b>for Australia" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i>  Bill Bush</p>	1986-01-04	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to the Australian Antarctic program, stations, Bunger Hills. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-129	<b>Item - Smith, Stephen Murray "Scientists check on French Antarctic obligations" Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic Treaty inspection. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1986-01-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-130	<b>Item - Ford, Jane "Lack of research could freeze us out of Antarctic Treaty" Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, priorities. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1986-01-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-131	<b>Item - Stephen Murray-Smith "The merit of our Antarctic research becomes a hot issue" Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, priorities, research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1986-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-132	<b>Item - Stephen Murray-Smith "Icebird makes run for Davis as path clears in ice" Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic program. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1986-01-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-133	<b>Item - Stephen Murray-Smith "Model Australian stations begins" Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic program, Bunger Hills. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1986-02-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-134	<b>Item - Beale, Bob "Some waste brought back from Antarctica, but neglect of environment is admitted" Sydney Morning Herald</b>	1986-02-13	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic program, environment protection, waste management. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-135	<p><b>Item - Beale, Bob "The Antarctic: our icy rubbish dump" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic program, environment protection, waste management. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1986-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-136	<p><b>Item - Senate question on "Antarctica: Research"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on Australian Antarctic program, research, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1986-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-137	<p><b>Item - Waterford, Jack "USSR and Antarctica is still sensitive issue" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, sovereignty, Soviet Union, defence. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1987-01-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-138	<p><b>Item - Ward, Peter "Guarding our Antarctic interests" Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, sovereignty, minerals, non-government organisations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1987-01-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-139	<p><b>Item - Ward, Peter "Our slippery claim to Antarctic sovereignty" Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, sovereignty, resources, minerals, fisheries, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1987-01-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-140	<p><b>Item - Ward, Peter "The challenge in Antarctica" Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1987-01-30	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Australian Antarctic policy, sovereignty, resources, minerals, fisheries, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-141	<p><b>Item - "Report advises Antarctic centre"</b></p> <p><b>Financial Review</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Hobart, logistics, gateway ports. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1987-07-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-142	<p><b>Item - Jesser, John "\$124m Australian ice-breaker will be capable of upholding sovereignty" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to new Australian icebreaker, Aurora Australis, Antarctic policy, sovereignty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1987-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-143	<p><b>Item - Beale, Bob "Antarctic Division admits deficiencies" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Antarctic program administration, ship charters, Parliamentary inquiries. Provides copy of document or extract, with partial source information.</p>	1988-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-144	<p><b>Item - "Libs chase answers to Nella Dan" newspaper article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to the sinking of an Antarctic ship. Provides document only.</p>	1988-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-145	<p><b>Item - Australia Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade news release "Visit of Australian Inspection team to Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government press release announcing dispatch of an Australian Antarctic Treaty inspection team. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1988-01-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-146	<p><b>Item - Ives, David "Antarctic ship an opportunity for maritime college" newspaper article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1988-01-08	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to new Australian icebreaker, Nella Dan, Aurora Australis. Provides copy of document or extract, with partial source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-147	<p><b>Item - "Australia in Antarctica" editorial</b></p> <p><b>The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to new Australian icebreaker, Nella Dan, Aurora Australis, sovereignty. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1988-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-148	<p><b>Item - Beale, Bob "Now unions call for inquiry at Antarctic" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Antarctic program administration, ship charters. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1988-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-149	<p><b>Item - Eccleston, Roy "Soviet port deal gets green light" Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to fishing, port access, Macquarie Island, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1988-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-150	<p><b>Item - "A conservation strategy for Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to proposals from the Antarctic Science Advisory Committee. Provides document only.</p>	1988-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-151	<p><b>Item - Diwell, Stuart "Ice Station Shame" The Mercury</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Antarctic program administration, ship charters. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1988-07-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-152	<p><b>Item - Australia Department of Foreign Affairs, "Inquiry into Antarctic Tourism"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1988-08-02	Digitised document



	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, tourism, environment protection. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-153	<b>Item - Beale, Bob "Antarctic ship consultant denies bankruptcy claim" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian Antarctic ship charters. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1988-09-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-154	<b>Item - The Mercury, article about capital works \$667K to start work on an Antarctic museum in Hobart</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to proposed Australian Antarctic museum in Hobart, gateway ports. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1988-09-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-155	<b>Item - The Mercury, advertisement for position of Director, International Antarctic Centre placed by Government of Tasmania</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Recruitment notice for a position in Hobart, a gateway port. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1988-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-156	<b>Item - Alcorso, Claudio "Antarctic museum" letter to the editor The Mercury</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to the establishment of an Antarctic visitor centre in Hobart, a gateway port. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1988-09-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-157	<b>Item - "\$200m plan for tourism in Antarctica" West Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to a proposed hotel at Australia's Davis station, in the Vestfold Hills. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1988-10-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-158	<b>Item - Ward, Peter "South to Antarctica, south the race is on!" Australian</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1988-06-04	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to mining, minerals convention, CRAMRA. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-159	<p><b>Item - Darby, Andrew "Antarctic director resigns" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p>1988-12-03</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to James Bleasel of the Australian Antarctic Division, Program administration. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-160	<p><b>Item - Convention of interest to Australia</b></p> <p>1988-12-05</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article discussing the merits of the Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-161	<p><b>Item - Australia House of Representatives Standing Committee Hansard "Tourism in the Antarctic"</b></p> <p>1988-12-02</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document reporting on Parliamentary inquiry. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-162	<p><b>Item - Neales, Sue "Australia's Antarctic Division to come under fire again" Australian Financial Review</b></p> <p>1988-12-29</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to audit report into administration of the Antarctic program, ship charters, James Bleasel, Rex Moncur</p>		
1-BB-AU-51	<p><b>Item - The Sydney Law Review, "Heard and MacDonald Islands Act, 1953"</b></p> <p>1955-03-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, sector principle. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-52	<p><b>Item - Territory of Heard Island and MacDonald Islands Ordinances</b></p> <p>1982-01-01 to 1988-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>List of national laws relevant to territories administration in the sub-Antarctic, including migratory birds and endangered species.</p>		
1-BB-AU-53	<p><b>Item - Report suggesting that Australian sovereignty over Heard Island might not be recognised</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides source information only.</p>	1982-04-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-54	<p><b>Item - The outlying islands of Macquarie Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to an academic article describing the geography and biology of the sub-Antarctic Judge and Clerk and Bishop and Clerk Islands. Provides source information only.</p>	1978-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-55	<p><b>Item - Diary of Xavier Mertz referring to Douglas Mawson hoisting the Union Jack flag</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Historical narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia. Provides extract of document only.</p>	1912-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-56	<p><b>Item - Letter from Prime Minister of New Zealand to Prime Minister of Australia regarding the results of BANZARE, meteorological research, and further expeditions.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to exploration and research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1938-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-57	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference 1956 vol. II Agenda Papers "Australian Claims in the Antarctic"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, United States, Soviet Union, India, internationalisation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1956-01-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-58	<b>Item - Australian Parliament, Antarctic Treaty Bill 1960 Second Reading</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, implementing legislation, Australia. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1960-10-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-59	<b>Item - Byrne, Jennifer "Whale inquiry coming up: Jonah group" The Age, Melbourne</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to whales, whaling, non-government organisations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1978-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-60	<b>Item - Commonwealth Government Agencies' and Departments' Submission to the Independent Inquiry into Whales and Whaling</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to whales and whaling. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1978-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-61	<b>Item - Australia Department of Foreign Affairs, outward cablegram, "Parliamentary Question - Antarctica"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication conveying transcript of Senate question and answer relevant to Australian Antarctic policy. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1979-04-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-62	<b>Item - Cranston, Frank "Fishing zone National interests served first" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to maritime boundaries, fisheries, Australia. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1979-10-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-63	<b>Item - Australia Statute Law, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act 1980</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1980-06-06	Digitised document

	National law relevant to Australian implementation of the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides document only.		
1-BB-AU-64	<p><b>Item - Australia Department of Foreign Affairs, outward cablegram, "Participation by Chinese Scientists in Antarctic Expedition"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to research, cooperation, Australia, China. Provides document only.</p>	1983-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-65	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs on presenting the report on the Australian delegation to the Conference on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document concerning marine living resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1981-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-66	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Science and Technology, The Antarctic Research Policy Advisory Committee, "Report for the period 1 December 1979 to 30 November 1981"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to national science programs. Provides document only.</p>	1981-11-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-67	<p><b>Item - Hope, Deborah "Antarctic bases to stay" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, stations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1982-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-68	<p><b>Item - Joustra, Wio "Government pledges to keep polar bases" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, stations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1982-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-69	<p><b>Item - Australia Department of Foreign Affairs, outward cablegram,</b></p>	1983-03-12	Digitised document

	<b>"Parliamentary Question - Australian Antarctic base"</b>		
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication conveying transcript of Senate question and answer relevant to Australian policy, priorities, stations, funding. Provides document only.		
1-BB-AU-70	<b>Item - "Conservationists 'patronised' The Canberra Times</b>	1982-04-21	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to environmental non-government organisations, whales. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-71	<b>Item - Hobbs, Philip "Thala Dan sale: vital link lost" The Mercury</b>	1982-06-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic shipping, Australia, Brazil. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-72	<b>Item - Australia, Off-shore Installations (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act 1982</b>	1982-06-16	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Australian maritime boundaries. Provides document only.		
1-BB-AU-73	<b>Item - ABC TV 'Our World' series on Sir Douglas Mawson, Canberra Times</b>	1982-08-15	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to an Australian documentary film. Provides copy of document or extract with source information.		
1-BB-AU-74	<b>Item - "Antarctic funds up" Canberra Times</b>	1982-08-18	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Australian research program funding. Provides copy of document or extract with source information.		
1-BB-AU-75	<b>Item - Daily Hansard, Australia Senate, pp. 234-35 "ANZUS Treaty"</b>	1982-08-18	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the interaction between the ANZUS Treaty and the Antarctic Treaty. Provides copy of document or extract with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-76	<p><b>Item - Eckersley, Richard "Icebreaker replaced" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p>1982-09-02</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to Australian research program, shipping. Provides copy of document or extract with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-77	<p><b>Item - Eckersley, Richard "Pay for Antarctic power, report urges" Sydney Morning Herald 3/09/1982</b></p> <p>1982-09-03</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research, stations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-78	<p><b>Item - "Australian honored at first Antarctic seminar" The Australian</b></p> <p>1982-10-02</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to a conference held in Antarctica, attended by Keith Brennan. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-79	<p><b>Item - Roberts, Peter "Antarctic spending set to rise as criticism hits home" The Age</b></p> <p>1982-10-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research, stations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-80	<p><b>Item - "Australia to boost Antarctic research" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p>1982-10-23</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research, stations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-81	<p><b>Item - "The challenge of Antarctica" The Age</b></p> <p>1982-10-26</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-82	<b>Item - "Canadian ship replaces Thala Dan in the ice" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to Antarctic shipping, Australia, Canada. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1982-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-83	<b>Item - "Six sail for private Antarctic research" The Canberra Times and "Antarctic-bound" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to private expeditions, tourism, David Lewis, Disk Smith explorer. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1982-11-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-84	<b>Item - "Warning on Antarctica" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1982-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-85	<b>Item - Heard Island and the McDonald Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to the history and geography of the sub-Antarctic islands. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1982-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-86	<b>Item - "Explorer dies" The Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to William Wilson Ingram, Douglas Mawson, Australasian Antarctic Expedition. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.	1982-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-87	<b>Item - Sandilands, Ben "Department's no to cheap Chile flights" Sydney Morning Herald'</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1982-12-11	Digitised document



	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic aviation. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-88	<b>Item - "1984 Antarctic Expeditions" Antarctic Division advertisement, The Canberra Times</b>	1982-12-11	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article referring to expedition staff recruitment, employment. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-89	<b>Item - Notice of 24 scientists departing from Hobart to Heard Island</b>	1982-12-31	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Announcement referring to an Australian private expedition on whaling vessel Cheynes II, sub-Antarctic tourism. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information. Source not provided, possibly extracted from a diplomatic telegram.		
1-BB-AU-90	<b>Item - UK Parliament, House of Commons, Foreign Affairs Committee, "Falkland Islands" minutes of evidence</b>	1982-12-13	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Islas Malvinas, territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-91	<b>Item - AAP, "Australia denies charge of Antarctic oil search" The Canberra Times</b>	1983-01-26	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to mining, prospecting, geology, resources, Sir Perter Scott, non-government organisations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-92	<b>Item - Issues in Australia's marine and Antarctic policies Maritime Studies, no. 10</b>	1983-04-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Book review relevant to resources, fishing, maritime boundaries. Includes a press article relevant Antarctic aviation, air transport, Australian logistics. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.		
1-BB-AU-93	<b>Item - Roberts, Peter "Rubbish, bane of Antarctica" The Age</b>	1983-03-03	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Antarctic environment protection, waste disposal, Australian stations. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-94	<p><b>Item - Barry O Jones, Australia Minister for Science and Technology speech transcript "National Science Forum"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Speech relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, internationalisation. Provides document only.</p>	1983-04-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-95	<p><b>Item - "Antarctica should be a peace zone, says Jones" The Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Speech relevant to Australian Antarctic policy, internationalisation. Provides copy of document with source information.</p>	1983-04-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-96	<p><b>Item - "Minister acts over Antarctica scientist" Sydney Morning Herald and "Woman scientists recalled" The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles referring to repatriation to Australia of an expedition staff member. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1983-04-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-97	<p><b>Item - Daily Hansard, Australia Senate, p. 331 "Heard Island"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, the sub-Antarctic, waste management. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1983-05-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-98	<p><b>Item - Bailey, Sue "Row threat to Antarctic trips" The Mercury</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article referring to industrial dispute involving pay for Australian Antarctic staff. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1983-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-99	<p><b>Item - Ford, Jane "Reduced Funding hits Antarctic program" Australian</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1983-08-29	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Australian policy, priorities, research, stations, funding. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-631	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, radio and transmitting receiving stations, license granted to all foreign expeditions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to radio communication, territories administration. Provides document and source information.</p>	1993-01-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-632	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Proclamation about Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, territorial sea baselines. Provides document only.</p>	1982-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-633	<p><b>Item - "Antarctic cocaine case heard in ACT court", The Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to substance abuse, Australian Antarctic program operations, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1983-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-634	<p><b>Item - Australia, Statutory Rules 1983, Preparatory Meeting to the Twelfth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations and subsequent appeal in 1986</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to hosting a conference, diplomatic practice. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1983-04-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-635	<p><b>Item - Australia, Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, oil spills, marine pollution, MARPOL. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1983-06-20	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-636	<b>Item - Australia, Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1987</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relating environment protection, marine pollution, MARPOL. Provides copy of document and source information.	1983-06-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-637	<b>Item - Australia, Statutory Rules 1983, Twelfth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations and subsequent appeal in 1986</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to hosting a conference, diplomatic practice. Provides copy of document and source information.	1983-08-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-638	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Antarctic Territory Appointment of Deputy Coroners</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.	1983-09-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-639	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Heritage Commission notice of entry of External Territories of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, protected areas, natural heritage, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.	1983-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-640	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Antarctic Territory Appointment of Deputy Coroner</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.	1983-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-641	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Declaration of approved Institutions in relation to classes of specimens, Antarctic Division, Department of Science in Kingston, Tasmania</b>	1985-02-28	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-642	<p><b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives inquiry report, Administration of the Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to environment protection, impact assessment, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1985-05-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-645	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, Senate, France and the Antarctic Treaty System</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to construction of Dumont d'Urville airstrip, aviation, environmental impacts. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1986-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-646	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Proclamation of date of amendments to the Antarctic Treaty (Environmental Protection) Act 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1986-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-647	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Proclamation pursuant to Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to maritime boundaries. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1987-03-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-648	<p><b>Item - Australia, Sea Installations Bill 1987</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, oil drilling. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1987-04-02	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-649	<b>Item - Australia, Sea Installations Bill 1987, Explanatory Memorandum</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, oil drilling. Provides copy of document and source information.	1987-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-650	<b>Item - Australia, Statutory Rules 1987, National Parks and Wildlife Regulations (Amendment)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, migratory animals, seabirds. Provides copy of document and source information.	1987-06-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-651	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Sea Installations Bill 1987, read a first time</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, oil drilling. Provides copy of document and source information.	1987-10-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-652	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Sea Installations Bill 1987, Explanatory Memorandum</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, oil drilling. Provides copy of document and source information.	1987-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-653	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Sea Installations Bill 198</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, oil drilling. Provides copy of document and source information.	1987-10-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-654	<b>Item - Australia, Senate, tabling of report on the Fourth Special Antarctic Treaty Meeting on Antarctic Mineral Resources</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities. Provides copy of document and source information.	1988-11-22	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-655	<p><b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, tabling of report on the Fourth Special Antarctic Treaty Meeting on Antarctic Mineral Resources, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1988-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-656	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division, Environmental Impact Assessment of Antarctic Operations, Decision/Action Guidelines</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, Australian Antarctic program planning and operations, territories administration. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1989-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-657	<p><b>Item - Herr, R A and Hall, H R, University of Tasmania, "Inquiry into Tourism in the Antarctic" Submission to the House of Representatives Standing Committee on Environment, Recreation and the Arts</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic submission to a Parliamentary inquiry. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1989-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-658	<p><b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Environment, Recreation and the Arts, "Tourism in the Antarctic"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document comprising transcript of evidence provided to a Parliamentary inquiry. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-03-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-659	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate, Debate on Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities (CRAMRA)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park, environment protection, Senator Jo Vallentine, Graham Richardson. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-12	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-660	<p><b>Item - Fewster, Alan "Antarctic park finds an ally in Keating", Sunday Telegraph and similar subsequent articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park, environment protection, Treasurer Paul Keating, France, Michel Rocard, Mike Seccombe, Ross Dunn. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-663	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, Senate, "Antarctica: Convention on Mineral Resources"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park, environment protection, mining ban, Senator Jo Vallentine, non-government organisations. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-664	<p><b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives Standing Committee on Environment, Recreation and the Arts, Tourism in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to tourism management, environment protection, Mawson's Hut, airstrip. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-666	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate, Daily Hansard, "Antarctica" United States and the Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, mining ban, Australia, France, Belgium, India. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1989-09-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-667	<p><b>Item - Australia, Tasmanian Legislative Council Hansard "Antarctic — Servicing of International Fleet"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Hobart, gateway ports, Australian Antarctic Division, Antarctic program operations, ships, aircraft. Provides copy of document or extract only.</p>	1989-10-19	Digitised document



1-BB-AU-668	<b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, House of Representatives, Antarctica: Airstrips"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to air transport, Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.	1989-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-669	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Crimes Legislation Amendment Bill 1990, Explanatory Memorandum</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to criminal law, Antarctic territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Heard Island and McDonald Islands.	1990-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-670	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Crimes Legislation Amendment Bill 1990</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to criminal law, Antarctic territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Heard Island and McDonald Islands. Provides copy of document and source information.	1990-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-671	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Antarctic Mining Prohibition Bill and Explanatory Memorandum</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to mining, mineral resources, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-05-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-673	<b>Item - Australian Capital Territory Gazette, Government Notices, Coroners Act 1956, appointments</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.	1991-10-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-674	<b>Item - Australia, Tasmanian Government Gazette, approval of management plan for Macquarie Island Nature Reserve</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1991-06-19	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to environment protection, protected areas, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-675	<p><b>Item - "Nomination of Macquarie Island by the Government of Australia for inscription on the World Heritage List 1991"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, protected areas, territories administration, natural heritage. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1991-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-676	<p><b>Item - Australia, Antarctic Division, Administration Circular, Implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, Antarctic program operations, Madrid Protocol. Provides copy of document only.</p>	1991-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-677	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Proclamations by Governor-General under Fisheries Legislation (Consequential Provisions) Act and Fisheries Management Act 1991</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to fishing, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1991-12-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-679	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate Hansard and House of Representatives Hansard, Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, marine pollution, MARPOL, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Annex IV, Madrid Protocol, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1992-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-681	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate, Crimes Legislation Amendment Bill 1992 Explanatory Memorandum</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1992-06-14	Digitised document

	National law relevant to criminal law, Antarctic territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Heard Island and McDonald Islands. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-682	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, read first time, Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Bill 1992</b>	1992-10-14	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-684	<b>Item - Media release "Antarctic Protection Bill introduced into Parliament" Minister for the Arts, Sport, the Environment and Territories Ros Kelly</b>	1992-10-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement and related press article relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-685	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives Hansard, "Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Bill 1992"</b>	1980-10-14	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-686	<b>Item - Australia, Senate Hansard and House of Representatives Hansard, "Antarctica: huskies"</b>	1992-11-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, removal of sled dogs, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-687	<b>Item - Australia, Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Bill 1992</b>	1992-11-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	National law relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-689	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate Hansard, Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Bill 1992</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1992-11-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-691	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate, Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Bill 1992, Explanatory Memorandum</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1992-12-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-692	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate Hansard, Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Bill 1992</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ros Kelly. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1992-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-693	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environment Protection and Management Ordinance 1987, permits for Australian National Botanic Gardens</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant environment protection, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1993-02-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-695	<p><b>Item - Australia, Antarctic Division, Administration Circular, ASAC Review</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1993-04-20	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to Australian Antarctic program operations, research priorities, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-697	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Notification of the Making of Statutory Rules, Antarctic Treaty (Environmental Protection) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1993-06-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-699	<p><b>Item - Australian Capital Territory, Gazette, Coroners Act 1956, appointments</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1993-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-700	<p><b>Item - Australia, Senate, Maritime Legislation Amendment Bill 1993, Explanatory Memorandums and Proclamation of commencement</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, law of the sea, Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1993-09-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-702	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Weapons Ordinance 1993,</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1993-11-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-703	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Antarctic Territory, Grant of exemption under the ACT Weapons Act 1991</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1993-11-05	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territories administration, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, the sub-Antarctic, seals research, crossbow, pistol. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-704	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Antarctic Territory and Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Criminal Procedure Ordinance 1993</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, the sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1993-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-705	<p><b>Item - "Australia ratifies Antarctic Environment Protocol" media release</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining, territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-706	<p><b>Item - Australian Fisheries Management Authority, "Exploration and Development of a new Fishery"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, exploratory fisheries, Heard Island and McDonald Islands. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-708	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, Notices of an initial environmental evaluation by Australian Antarctic Division</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, impact assessment, Antarctic program operations, aviation, helicopters, hydroponics, workshop, antenna, Mawson Station, Davis Station, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-09-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-709	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1994-08-06	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-710	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Notice of Appointments of Deputy Coroners for the ACT</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-08-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-711	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Antarctic Seals Conservation Regulations, notices</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, permits, Australian Antarctic Division, environment protection, wildlife, seals convention. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-08-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-712	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Antarctic Territory, Weapons Act 1991 (ACT), exemption</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations, environment protection, wildlife research, seals, crossbow. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-714	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environmental Protection and Management Ordinance</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to management plan, sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1994-12-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-718	<p><b>Item - Tony Vermeer "Keating tells how he helped save Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol, mining ban, Paul Keating, Michel Rocard, Australia, France. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1995-03-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-719	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, "The assertion of</b></p>	1995-05-01	Digitised document

	<b>exclusive economic zone right in Antarctica claimant State view"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, law of the sea, EEZ, territorial baselines. Provides copy of document only. It is not clear if this presents an official view.		
1-BB-AU-720	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Endangered Species Protection Act of 1992, Declarations</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, wildlife, seabirds, Wandering Albatross, Macquarie Island, longline fishing, seabirds, bycatch. Provides copy of document and source information.	1995-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-722	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Antarctic Seals Conservation Regulations, Notices of permits granted</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, seals research, Antarctic program operations. Provides copy of document and source information.	1995-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-723	<b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environment Protection and Management Ordinance</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration, tourism, private expeditions, amateur radio. Provides copy of document and source information.	1995-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-726	<b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives Hansard, Heard Island and McDonald Islands Environmental Protection and Management Ordinance</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, management plan. Provides copy of document and source information.	1995-10-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-728	<b>Item - Australian Capital Territory Gazette, Radiation Act, permit for Australian Antarctic Division</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1995-10-25	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-731	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environment Protection and Management Ordinance, permit for the Australian Antarctic Division</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration, sub-Antarctic research. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1995-11-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-732	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act 1980, Proclamation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration, protected areas. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1995-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-733	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Fisheries Management Act 1991, Proclamation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to seabed marine resources, sedentary organisms. Provides copy of document and source information. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1995-12-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-734	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Notice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to commencement of a management plan, sub-Antarctic. Provides copy of document and source information. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1996-01-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-735	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975, Register of the National Estate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1996-05-28	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to environment protection, cultural heritage, Mawson Station. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-736	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, permits under the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environment Protection and Management Ordinance</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration, tourism, private adventure expeditions, Access Expedition, amateur radio, Cordell Expedition. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1996-06-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-737	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Australian Antarctic Territory, Grant of exemption under the ACT Weapons Act 1991</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic program operations, environment protection, wildlife research, seals, crossbow. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1996-07-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-740	<p><b>Item - Australian Fisheries Management Authority, "Macquarie Island Developmental Fishery Final Draft Management Policy" and various related documents</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, exploratory fisheries, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1996-10-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-743	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environment Protection and Management Ordinance 1987, application</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, botany, research. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1996-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-746	<p><b>Item - Australia, Antarctic Marine Living Conservation Regulations (Amendment)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1997-02-05	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fishing, fisheries, bycatch, incidental mortality, seabirds, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides copy of document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-747	<b>Item - Australia, Fisheries Management Regulations (Amendment)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant fishing, tuna, Heard Island and McDonald Island. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-06-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-749	<b>Item - Australia, Minister for Resources and Energy, Minister for the Environment, media release on illegal fishing</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on illegal fishing, Patagonian toothfish, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-11-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-750	<b>Item - Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, Notice of an initial environmental evaluation by Australian Antarctic Division</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, impact assessment, Antarctic program operations, Mawson Station, territories administration. Provides copy of document and source information.	1997-12-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-752	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Division, Assessment Notes on grant of permit to commercially fish south of Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to fishing, Patagonian toothfish, Antarctic toothfish, fisheries, impact assessment, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides copy of document only.	1998-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-754	<b>Item - Australia, Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974, Determination</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1998-02-15	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to fishing, fisheries, impact assessment, Australian Fishing Zone, AFZ. Provides copy of document only.		
1-BB-AU-755	<p><b>Item - Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, Antarctic (Environment Protection) Legislation Amendment Act 1992, Proclamation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection. Provides copy of document and source information.</p>	1998-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-231	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement concerning the application of the trusteeship provisions of the United Nations charter.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Falkland Islands, Malvinas, UK, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR25041946]</p>	1946-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-232	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom concerning the issue of British stamps for the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Dependencies, showing as British, territory claimed by Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03061946]</p>	1946-06-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-233	<p><b>Item - Resolution of the Chamber of Deputies calling for action by the executive concerning the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and the Argentine Antarctic sector</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, postal services, stamps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR05071946]</p>	1946-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-234	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 8,944 of prohibiting the publication of maps of the Argentine Republic which do not show in its full extent the continental and insular area of the nation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1946-09-02	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, sector principle, mapping, cartography, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR02091946]</p>		
1-BB-AR-235	<p><b>Item - British note (no. 2) to Argentina giving notice of the presence of a Falkland (Malvinas) Islands Dependencies survey party in certain areas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, sector principle. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03011947A]</p>	1947-01-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-236	<p><b>Item - British note (no. 3) to Argentina concerning the issue of postage stamps for the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Dependencies and stating the grounds for British claims to those territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03011947B]</p>	1947-01-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-237	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement on the work of the National Antarctic Commission and the grounds for Argentine Antarctic claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR15011947]</p>	1947-01-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-238	<p><b>Item - Report of a Chilean memorandum to Argentina reserving Chilean rights with regard to an Argentine map delimiting Argentine claims to an Antarctic sector</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, sector principle, mapping, cartography. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR29011947]</p>	1947-01-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-239	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom reasserting the grounds for the Argentine claim to Antarctica</b></p>	1947-02-15	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR15021947]</p>		
1-BB-AR-240	<p><b>Item - Speech by the Argentine Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship on the significance of the Argentine meteorological station on South Orkney Islands (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR25021947]</p>	1947-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-241	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 14,062-M.585 establishing the Malvinas and South Georgia Islands Sub-committee of the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR24051947]</p>	1947-05-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-242	<p><b>Item - Joint declaration of Argentina and Chile concerning the South American Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile, sector principle. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR12071947]</p>	1947-07-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-243	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement at the United Nations on the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03101947]</p>	1947-10-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-244	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina protesting at Argentine activities within the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands Dependencies together</b></p>	1947-12-17	Digitised document

	<p><b>with an outline of the grounds for the British claim and a proposal to submit the dispute to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR17121947]</p>		
1-BB-AR-245	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 39,638 concerning the Argentine naval base, Melchior, in the Melchior Archipelago</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, military. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR18121947A]</p>	1947-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-246	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina concerning Argentine bases and other activities in Chilean Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR18121947B]</p>	1947-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-247	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina concerning Argentine activities in the South Shetland Islands together with an outline of the grounds for the British claim to those islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR23121947]</p>	1947-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-248	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom rejecting British protests at the establishment of Argentine stations on Gamma and Deception Islands and declining to submit the dispute to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1948-01-28	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR28011948]		
1-BB-AR-249	<b>Item - Argentine note to Chile concerning Chilean bases and activities in Argentine Antarctic territory</b>	1948-01-29	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR29011948]</p>		
1-BB-AR-250	<b>Item - Decree no. 3,416 concerning the Argentine naval base on Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b>	1948-02-05	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, military. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR05021948]</p>		
1-BB-AR-251	<b>Item - Argentine statement raising objections to the British proposal to submit the dispute over Antarctic claims to the International Court of Justice</b>	1948-02-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR26021948]</p>		
1-BB-AR-252	<b>Item - Joint declaration of Argentina and Chile concerning the South American Antarctic</b>	1948-03-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile, sector principle. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR04031948]</p>		
1-BB-AR-253	<b>Item - Argentine account of naval incident in 1947/48</b>	1948-03-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Islas Malvinas, the sub-Antarctic, Norway, whaling, Brategg. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR1948]</p>		



1-BB-AR-254	<p><b>Item - Norwegian press release concerning Argentine action with respect to the Norwegian research vessel "Brategg"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile, Norway, whaling, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR09031948]</p>	1948-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-255	<p><b>Item - Argentine memorandum setting out the grounds for the Argentine claims to the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Antarctic territories ( extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR21041948A]</p>	1948-04-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-256	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement commenting upon the British claim to the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Antarctic territories (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR21047948B]</p>	1948-04-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-257	<p><b>Item - Declaration of the Chamber of Deputies affirming Argentine sovereignty over the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and the Argentine Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR02061948]</p>	1948-06-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-258	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 17,040 establishing the Antarctic and Malvinas Islands division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1948-06-09	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR09061948]		
1-BB-AR-259	<p><b>Item - Resolution no. 5,464 of the Posts and Telecommunications Administration establishing post offices at the naval stations of Deception and Melchior and upgrading that on South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Falkland Islands, stamps, postal services, territories administration, military. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR23081948]</p>	1948-08-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-260	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 31,813 extending security zones to the Antarctic region</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR13101948]</p>	1948-10-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-261	<p><b>Item - Tripartite naval declarations between Argentina, Chile and the United Kingdom</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile, military, navy. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR18011949]</p>	1949-01-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-262	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement on the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Antarctic territories made at the Inter-American Commission for Dependent Territories at Havana</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR11071949]</p>	1949-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-263	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United States making a reservation in connection with British notifications to the World Meteorological Organization concerning the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Antarctic territories</b></p>	1949-08-24	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, WMO. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR24081949]</p>		
1-BB-AR-264	<p><b>Item - Argentine declaration of sovereignty for deposit in the Argentine Antarctic Sector</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR01021951]</p>	1951-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-265	<p><b>Item - Decree No. 7,885 concerning the Argentine base "Almirante Brown", Paradise Harbour</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR23041951]</p>	1951-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-266	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina protesting at the establishment of Argentine bases in Paradise Harbour and Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR30041951]</p>	1951-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-267	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom rejecting the British protest at the establishment of Argentine bases in Paradise Harbour and Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR01061951]</p>	1951-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-268	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina concerning South Georgia</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1951-07-30	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to the occupation of South Georgia, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-269	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina reserving Chilean rights in respect of the establishment of two more Argentine bases within Chilean Antarctic territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR29081951]</p>	1951-08-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-270	<p><b>Item - Argentine reservation to the Treaty of Peace with Japan</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR08091951]</p>	1951-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-271	<p><b>Item - Argentine memorandum to the United Kingdom protesting at the British closure of the Argentine meteorological station on South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR29011952]</p>	1952-01-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-272	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina protesting at the armed opposition to a British party landing at Hope Bay, Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, military, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03021952]</p>	1952-02-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-273	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom concerning the incident at Hope Bay, Graham Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1952-02-27	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, military, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR27021952]		
1-BB-AR-274	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 1,253 concerning the Argentine base "Esperanza" on Trinity Peninsula</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National awl relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR25061952]</p>	1952-06-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-275	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina protesting at the establishment of Argentine stations and other facilities at Hope Bay and elsewhere within the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1952-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-276	<p><b>Item - British note-verbale to Argentina refuting Argentine claims to South Georgia Island in the context of the meteorological station there</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR05071952]</p>	1952-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-277	<p><b>Item - British note informing the Argentine Government of actions to remove Argentine personnel and buildings from Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR16021953A]</p>	1953-02-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-278	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina protesting at the actions of the Argentine relief vessel at Half Moon Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1953-02-16	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR16021953B]</p>		
1-BB-AR-279	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom protesting at British action to remove Argentine personnel and buildings from Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR20021953]</p>	1953-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-280	<p><b>Item - Argentine letter to Chile proposing that the two countries agree to the meridian of Cape Horn as the division between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR14051953]</p>	1953-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-281	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom giving reasons for rejecting the British proposals to submit the dispute over Antarctica to judicial settlement</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, maritime boundaries, disputes, ICJ, International Court of Justice. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR04051955]</p>	1955-05-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-282	<p><b>Item - United States' aide-memoire to Argentina reserving the United States' rights in the Antarctic areas incorporated by Argentina into its provisional administration</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, US. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR19071955]</p>	1955-07-19	Digitised document

1-BB-AR-283	<p><b>Item - Argentine letter to the International Court of Justice embodying a note declining to accept the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of the British application</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR01081955]</p>	1955-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-284	<p><b>Item - Decree-law no. 1,311 establishing the Argentine Antarctic Institute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article concerning a national law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1956-01-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-285	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 6,040 entrusting Argentine Antarctic policy to a National Defence Council and transferring responsibility for Antarctic installations to the Ministry of Marine</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, administration, military. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR26011956]</p>	1956-04-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-286	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina concerning the establishment of the Argentine Shelter "Libertador" in Chilean Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03101956]</p>	1956-10-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-287	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile replying to Chilean reservations concerning the establishment of the Argentine Shelter "Libertador"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1956-12-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-288	<p><b>Item - Decree-law no. 2,191 re-establishing the National Territory of Tierra del</b></p>	1957-02-28	Digitised document

	<p><b>Fuego, Antarctica and Islands of the South Atlantic (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR14121956]</p>		
1-BB-AR-289	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 11,818 re-organising maritime divisions to include South Georgia Island, South Sandwich Islands and the Argentine Antarctic Sector within the prefecture of the Southern Atlantic Zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR27091957]</p>	1957-09-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-290	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 17,413 re-organising the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR31121957]</p>	1957-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-291	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina expressing reservations about a tourist voyage to Antarctica organised by the Argentine Navy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, tourism, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR26031958]</p>	1958-03-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-292	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile replying to the Chilean reservations about a tourist voyage organised by the Argentine Navy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, tourism, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR24041958]</p>	1958-04-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-293	<p><b>Item - Argentine note accepting the United States' invitation to attend a conference on Antarctica</b></p>	1958-05-14	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, Washington. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR14051958]</p>		
1-BB-AR-294	<p><b>Item - Joint announcement by Argentina and the United States concerning the maintenance of Ellsworth Station beyond the termination of the International Geophysical Year</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to US, IGY, science. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR15071958]</p>	1958-07-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-295	<p><b>Item - United States' aide-memoire to Argentina concerning the foreshadowed transfer of East Base to Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR24091958]</p>	1958-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-296	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 4,022 setting out harbour regulations in respect of Port Foster, Deception Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1959-04-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-297	<p><b>Item - Accords arrived at by provincial authorities of Argentina and Chile at the Conference of Perito Moreno on problems of the Southern Zone (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR06041959]</p>	1959-05-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-298	<p><b>Item - Matching presidential instructions of Argentina and Chile to take measures to ensure the removal and prevention of causes of disharmony between the two countries</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1959-10-05	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR05101959]</p>		
1-BB-AR-299	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 1,032 declaring 22 February of each year as the Argentine Antarctic Day</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR18021964]</p>	1964-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-300	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 800 creating the Directorate-General of the Malvinas within the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship and establishing its functions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1967-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-301	<p><b>Item - Law no. 78,513 reorganising the administration of Argentine Antarctic activities</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR09021967]</p>	1969-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-302	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 149 of the Governor of the National Territory of Tierra del Fuego, Antarctica and Islands of the South Atlantic modifying the political divisions of the Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR08041970]</p>	1970-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-303	<p><b>Item - Joint declaration of Argentina and Chile concerning among other things the effect of the proposed Beagle Channel arbitration on maritime zones and territories situated south of 60° S. (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1971-07-22	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR22071971]</p>		
1-BB-AR-304	<p><b>Item - General Treaty on the judicial solution of disputes between the Republic of Chile and the Argentine Republic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR05041972]</p>	1972-04-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-305	<p><b>Item - Statements by Argentina, Chile and the United Kingdom concerning Antarctica in the final protocol of the International Telecommunication Convention, Malaga-Torremolinos, 1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statements relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR25101973]</p>	1973-10-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-306	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 1,216 prohibiting the hunting of sea leopards, elephant seals, seals, penguins and similar species of marine fauna</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, environment protection, sealing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1974-04-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-307	<p><b>Item - Law no. 21,024 concerning oil exploration on the continental shelf surrounding the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands, Antarctica and the Islands of the South Atlantic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, minerals, resources, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR19041974]</p>	1975-09-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-308	<p><b>Item - Law no. 21,228 declaring of national interest the study of the sociological,</b></p>	1975-09-30	Digitised document

	<p><b>geographical, biological and economic aspects of Antarctica, especially as related to the sovereignty of Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, resources, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR30091975]</p>		
1-BB-AR-309	<p><b>Item - Declarations by the United Kingdom and Argentina on the application to Antarctic territories of the International Convention on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage, done at Brussels on 29 November 1969</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, minerals, environment protection. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR16081976]</p>	1976-08-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-310	<p><b>Item - Terms of reference for negotiations between the United Kingdom and Argentina concerning the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR26041977]</p>	1977-04-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-311	<p><b>Item - Submissions to the United Nations concerning independence of colonial peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relating to the United Nations, UN, United Kingdom, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract with source information.</p>	1977-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-312	<p><b>Item - Agreed minute between Argentina and Chile concerning the Southern region, signed at Puerto Montt (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Beagle Channel, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR20021978]</p>	1978-02-20	Digitised document

1-BB-AR-313	<p><b>Item - Final Act of the second joint commission established under the Act of Puerto Montt (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Beagle Channel, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR02111978]</p>	1978-11-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-487	<p><b>Item - Order in Council making Van Diemen's Land a colony separate from New South Wales.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical document relevant to Tasmania and its dependencies, Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic, territories administration, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1825-06-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-488	<p><b>Item - Proclamation announcing the creation of Van Diemen's Land and its dependencies as a separate colony.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical document relevant to Tasmania and its dependencies, Macquarie Island, territories administration, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1825-12-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-489	<p><b>Item - Department of Foreign Affairs, "Early Parliamentary papers on Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Australian interests in Antarctica, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document and references to further information sources.</p>	1980-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-490	<p><b>Item - Letters patent constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Tasmania and its Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, sovereignty, Macquarie Island, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1880-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-491	<p><b>Item - Annexation of Macquarie Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1889-01-01 to 1891-01-01	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Historical analysis confirming that Macquarie Island is Tasmanian. Relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sealing, New Zealand, sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-492	<p><b>Item - Macquarie Island correspondence</b></p> <p>1890-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government correspondence affirming status of Macquarie Island as a dependency of Tasmania. Relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, New Zealand, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-493	<p><b>Item - Letters patent constituting the Office of the Governor of Tasmania</b></p> <p>1900-10-29</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the status of Macquarie Island, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-494	<p><b>Item - Tasmanian occupation license over Macquarie Island in favour of Joseph Hatch</b></p> <p>1902-10-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Tasmania, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, sealing. Provides reference only to source of the document.</p>		
1-BB-AU-495	<p><b>Item - Lease of Macquarie Island to Captain Hatch by the Tasmanian Government</b></p> <p>1905-11-17</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Tasmania, territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, sealing. Provides reference only to source of the document.</p>		
1-BB-AU-496	<p><b>Item - Australia, Seat of Government Acceptance Act 1909</b></p> <p>1909-12-13</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to New South Wales and the acquisition of land for the Australian Capital Territory. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-497	<p><b>Item - Notes on sovereignty over Heard Island</b></p> <p>1910-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>References to information relevant to Heard Island, territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, France. Provides only references to source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-498	<p><b>Item - Wilkes Land whaling licenses</b></p> <p>1911-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>References to information relevant to Wilkes Land, Australian Antarctic Territory, fishing, marine resources. Provides only references to source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-499	<p><b>Item - Showing the flag to the penguins</b></p> <p>1912-09-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Caption to a photograph relevant to territorial claims, Australian sovereignty, Douglas Mawson. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-500	<p><b>Item - Evidence of flag raising</b></p> <p>1912-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>References to information relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-1914, Douglas Mawson. Provides only references to source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-501	<p><b>Item - Naming of Queen Mary Land</b></p> <p>1913-06-24</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government correspondence relevant to place names, toponymy. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-AU-502	<p><b>Item - Tasmanian license for Walter Henderson to occupy Macquarie Island</b></p> <p>1915-07-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, sealing. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-503	<p><b>Item - Tasmanian license for Southern Islands Exploration Company of New Zealand to occupy Macquarie Island</b></p> <p>1915-08-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration, the sub-Antarctic, sealing. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		

1-BB-AU-504	<p><b>Item - Australian despatch to the United Kingdom concerning the Australian quadrant of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, United Kingdom, Australia. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1925-09-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-505	<p><b>Item - British policy in the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Australia, Falkland Islands, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, sub-Antarctic islands, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Australian Antarctic Territory, France, Adélie Land, sector principle, Imperial Conference. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1926-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-506	<p><b>Item - License to the Kerguelen Sealing and Whaling Company over Prince Edward and Marion Islands and Heard and McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine resources, fishing, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1926-10-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-507	<p><b>Item - Australian National Research Council, Australian claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1927-07-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-508	<p><b>Item - Despatch from the Governor-General of Australia to Great Britain with regard to asserting Australian claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom, Imperial Conference 1926, Douglas Mawson. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1927-12-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-509	<p><b>Item - British despatch from Oslo concerning the "Norvegia" expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1928-02-14	Digitised document



	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Norway, Lars Christensen. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-AU-510	<b>Item - Norwegian note acknowledging receipt of the notice of British claims</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Norway, Lars Christensen, Norvegia, Imperial Conference 1926. Provides document or extract and source information.	1928-02-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-511	<b>Item - License to the Kerguelen Sealing and Whaling Company</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a government document relevant to territorial claims, Australia, United Kingdom, South Africa, Imperial Conference 1926, Enderby Land, Queen Maud Land. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1928-10-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-512	<b>Item - Letter from Australian High Commission to British Foreign Office concerning flag-planting policy</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant territorial claims, sovereignty, Enderby Land, Queen Maud Land, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract and source information.	1928-10-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-513	<b>Item - Cable regarding British claims.</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Australia, Norway, Bouvet Island, Mac. Robertson Land, Princess Elizabeth Land. Provides document or extract and source information.	1928-11-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-514	<b>Item - Letter from Douglas Mawson to Dr Henderson reporting flag raising during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1929-01-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-515	<b>Item - Minutes of Inter-departmental Committee recording acts of possession by Douglas Mawson</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1929-03-26	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract only. Bush notes attached to 1-BB-AU-514 suggest that the source is FO W3235/98/50 of 1929, PRO: FO371/14086 pp 215-220 (only page 217 provided here).		
1-BB-AU-516	<b>Item - British aide-memoire to Norway giving notice of planned activities by RRS Discovery</b>	1929-10-12	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, BANZARE, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, Australian Antarctic Territory, discovery and possession, Douglas Mawson, Enderby Land. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AU-517	<b>Item - Raising of Norwegian flag between Enderby Land and Kemp Land</b>	1929-12-08	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Dronning Maud Land, Australian Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AU-518	<b>Item - British record of conversation with Norwegian Foreign Minister concerning Antarctica</b>	1929-12-21	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Australian Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AU-519	<b>Item - Information on "Norvegia" expedition</b>	1929-12-22	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to sources of information relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Norway, Enderby Land, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AU-520	<b>Item - Report by Douglas Mawson on work done by RRS Discovery during BANZARE</b>	1930-11-22	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition report relevant to territorial claims, Australian Antarctic Territory, acts of possession, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-AU-521	<b>Item - Reports of two landings by Klarius Mikkelsen in Antarctica</b>	1931-02-13	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to information on actions relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Torlyn. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-522	<p><b>Item - Report on geographic discoveries and proclamations, Cruise 1920-30</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Douglas Mawson, Heard Island, Australian Antarctic Territory, Enderby Land, Larsen. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1931-06-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-523	<p><b>Item - Douglas Mawson's landing at Scullin Monolith</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1931-02-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-524	<p><b>Item - Reference to Peter I Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway. Provides extract and source information.</p>	1931-08-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-525	<p><b>Item - UK Foreign Office minute on the sector theory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sector principle, the Arctic. Provides extract and source information.</p>	1931-10-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-526	<p><b>Item - British memorandum informing Norway of the establishment of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Enderby Land, Norvegia. Provides extract and source information.</p>	1933-02-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-527	<p><b>Item - "Australia in Antarctica, Norway may object" Sydney Morning Herald</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1933-02-15	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Norway, Douglas Mawson. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-AU-528	<b>Item - Understanding between United Kingdom and Norway concerning claims</b>	1933-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Lars Christensen Land. Provides extract and source information.		
1-BB-AU-529	<b>Item - Speech of Attorney-General Latham on the Antarctic Territory Acceptance Bill</b>	1933-05-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AU-530	<b>Item - Norwegian private claim to an area within the Australian Antarctic Territory</b>	1935-02-20	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway. Provides extract and source information.		
1-BB-AU-531	<b>Item - Whaling Act 1935-1948, and Whaling Regulations 1936</b>	1935-12-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales and whaling, marine resources, fishing. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-AU-532	<b>Item - Order in Council authorising the Department of External Affairs to administer the Australian Antarctic Territory Acceptance Act 1933</b>	1936-08-13	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration.		
1-BB-AU-533	<b>Item - Note confirming claims made for the United States by Ellsworth within the Australian Antarctic Territory</b>	1939-01-31	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, United States, Lincoln Ellsworth, Hubert Wilkins, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, sector principle. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AU-534	<b>Item - Memorandum reporting claims made by Ellsworth for the United States</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, United States, Lincoln Ellsworth, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1939-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-535	<b>Item - Australian letter to the Royal Geographical Society concerning the limits of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a letter relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundaries, sector principle. Provides source information only.	1939-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-536	<b>Item - The course of Antarctic exploration between longitudes 20°W and 110°E.</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Journal article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition, BANZARE, Lars Christensen, Norway, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1939-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-537	<b>Item - Despatch from the United States concerning the limits of the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, United States. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1940-09-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-538	<b>Item - British note to Chile concerning an overlap with the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, Chile, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1941-06-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-539	<b>Item - Letter from Douglas Mawson concerning sovereignty at Macquarie Island</b>	1944-06-08	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition letter relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Tasmania, New Zealand, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-540	<p><b>Item - Cablegram reporting flag-raising during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication and associated notes relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, acts of possession, Douglas Mawson. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1944-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-541	<p><b>Item - Opinion of Colonial Office Legal Adviser concerning the British claim to Heard Island and Prince Edward Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to information relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, the sub-Antarctic islands. Provides source information only.</p>	1944-07-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-542	<p><b>Item - British letter concerning Heard Island and the McDonald Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, United Kingdom, the sub-Antarctic, territories administration, effective occupation. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1947-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-543	<p><b>Item - Legal advice concerning Heard Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, United States, Australia, effective occupation, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1947-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-544	<p><b>Item - Australia and the Postwar World, Documents 1947</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract reproducing government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1947-01-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-545	<b>Item - Australian aims in the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Journal article relevant to exploration and discovery, Antarctic program priorities and operations. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1947-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-546	<b>Item - Note re actions taken on Heard Island and Macquarie Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to information relevant to territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-547	<b>Item - Memorandums on Australian occupation of Heard Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, Australia, United States, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-01-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-548	<b>Item - Memorandum concerning transfer of Heard Island from Great Britain to Australia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, Australia, United Kingdom, the sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-01-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-549	<b>Item - British letter to Australia concerning Australian occupation of Heard Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, the sub-Antarctic. Provides source information only.	1948-01-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-550	<b>Item - Australian letter to Great Britain concerning occupation of Heard Island and transfer to Australia.</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, the sub-Antarctic. Provides source information only.	1948-01-15	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-551	<b>Item - Note concerning US attitudes to Australian activities at Heard Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, cooperation. Provides source information only.	1948-03-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-552	<b>Item - Antarctica - background of expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article containing an expedition narrative, Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, Antarctic program operations, LST 3501, Wyatt Earp, Heard Island. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-553	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic research expedition: Wyatt Earp voyage to Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article containing an expedition narrative, Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, Antarctic program operations, exploration and discovery. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1949-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-554	<b>Item - Whaling Industry Act 1949-1952</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales and whaling. Provides document or extract, and source information. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1949-07-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-555	<b>Item - Historical notes on Heard Island and McDonald Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Journal article summarising historical narratives relevant to exploration and discovery, the sub-Antarctic islands. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1950-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-556	<b>Item - The establishment of a scientific research station on the Antarctic mainland</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations, Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, Antarctic policy objectives, research priorities, R G Casey. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1953-03-30	Digitised document



1-BB-AU-557	<b>Item - R G Casey "Australia has a big stake in Antarctica" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations, Antarctic policy objectives, research priorities. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1953-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-558	<b>Item - Appointment of Magistrate etc Heard Island</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document only.	1953-12-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-559	<b>Item - The 1954 Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to Antarctic research station established; Antarctic expedition - return of Kista Dan; Antarctic expedition - achievements reviewed. Press articles providing statements by R G Casey, Minister for External Affairs relevant to Antarctic program operations, Mawson station. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1954-01-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-560	<b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Australian Antarctic Territory Bill 1954</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Robert Menzies. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1954-10-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-561	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory Act 1954-1973</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1954-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-562	<b>Item - Exchange of notes with the Soviet Union</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> References to diplomatic communications to and from the USSR. Contemporary notes in Bush suggest that these communications may have related to Soviet activity within the Australian Antarctic Territory during the International Geophysical Year. No further information is provided.	1955-08-29	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-563	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory, Appointment of Coroner</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1957-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-564	<b>Item - United States not to Australia on application of a convention to the Australian Antarctic Territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, treaties, World Meteorological Organization. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1956-01-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-565	<b>Item - Australian objection to proposal to place Antarctica under United Nations control</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, United States, Soviet Union. Provides document or extract and source information.	1956-05-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-566	<b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory Act 1954, Amendment 1957</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1957-06-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-567	<b>Item - Heard Island and McDonald Islands Act 1953, Amendment 1957</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1957-06-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-568	<b>Item - Article by the Minister for Foreign Affairs</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to press article the subject of which is not shown. Provides source information only.	1956-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-569	<b>Item - Exchange of notes between Australia and the United States regarding the Air Transport Agreement 1946</b>	1957-08-12	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to air transport, air routes, treaties. Provides document or extract, and source information and supplementary notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-570	<p><b>Item - Chilean notes on the Australian position regarding an international regime for Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the evolution of the Antarctic Treaty, Washington Antarctic Conference. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-571	<p><b>Item - Australian note to the United States accepting the invitation to the conference on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the evolution of the Antarctic Treaty, Washington Antarctic Conference. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-572	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory, Appointment of a Deputy Coroner</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-12-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-573	<p><b>Item - Whaling Act 1960-1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales and whaling. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1960-05-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-574	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary debates, Antarctic Treaty Bill</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant Antarctic Treaty, minerals, unclaimed sector, Australian interests, United States. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1960-10-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-575	<p><b>Item - Proclamation fixing the day of commencement of the Antarctic Treaty Act 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1961-09-09	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-576	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory Act 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1963-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-577	<p><b>Item - Heard Island and McDonald Islands Act 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1963-03-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-578	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Territory, termination of appointments of Deputy Coroners</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1966-11-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-579	<p><b>Item - Wireless Telegraphy Act 1905-1950, Special Licence</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration, Australian Antarctic Territory, radio communication. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1967-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-580	<p><b>Item - ANARE Operations Manual 1972</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, stations, Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1971-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-581	<p><b>Item - Regulations under the Whaling Act 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1977-10-27	Digitised document

	National relevant to whales and whaling. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-AU-582	<b>Item - Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1967-1973</b>	1967-11-22	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, continental shelf. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-583	<b>Item - Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Act 1968-1973</b>	1968-12-09	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, continental shelf, sedentary organisms. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-584	<b>Item - Tasmania, National Parks and Wildlife Act 1970</b>	1970-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, environment protection, protected areas. Provides document or extract only.</p>		
1-BB-AU-585	<b>Item - Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Regulations</b>	1970-03-25	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, continental shelf, sedentary organisms. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-586	<b>Item - Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Regulations</b>	1972-01-24	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, continental shelf, sedentary organisms. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AU-587	<b>Item - Commonwealth Administrative Arrangements Orders 1972-1998</b>	1972-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Information identifying Commonwealth Administrative Arrangements Orders showing departmental responsibility for Antarctic matters. Includes source information for the Orders 1936 to 1978.</p>		
1-BB-AR-179	<b>Item - Papal Bull Inter Caetera (extract)</b>	1493-05-04	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United Kingdom, UK. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as AR04051493]</p>		
1-BB-AR-180	<p><b>Item - Treaty between Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain and John of Portugal, concluded at Tordesillas (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United Kingdom, UK. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as AR07061494]</p>	1494-06-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-181	<p><b>Item - Treaty between Great Britain and Spain (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United Kingdom, UK. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as AR08071670]</p>	1670-07-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-182	<p><b>Item - Treaty between the Great Britain and Spain, Palace of San Lorenzo (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United Kingdom, UK. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as AR28101790]</p>	1790-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-183	<p><b>Item - Decree of the Province of Buenos Aires concerning the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and other islands adjacent to Cape Horn in the Atlantic Ocean</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, sub-Antarctic. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as AR10061829]</p>	1829-06-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-184	<p><b>Item - Treaty of recognition, peace and amity between Argentina and Spain</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1859-07-09	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract with source information.		
1-BB-AR-185	<p><b>Item - Treaty of recognition, peace and friendship between the Argentine Republic and Spain, signed at Madrid (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract with source information. [Published by Bush as AR21091863]</p>	1863-09-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-186	<p><b>Item - Article 111 of the Boundary Treaty between the Argentine Republic and the Republic of Chile, Buenos Aires, 23 July 1881</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR23071881]</p>	1881-07-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-187	<p><b>Item - Proposed concession addressed by Linck &amp; Ca. to the Argentine Congress over certain lands between 40° and 65°S latitude</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1892-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-188	<p><b>Item - Articles II and IV of the Protocol between the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the Republic of Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR1892]</p>	1893-05-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-189	<p><b>Item - Letter from the leader of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition to the British Minister at Buenos Aires concerning the meteorological station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1903-12-01	Digitised document

	Correspondence relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Scotland, Bruce. Provides document or extract with source. [Published by Bush as AR121903]		
1-BB-AR-190	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 3,073 authorising the Argentine Meteorological Office to take over the meteorological station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Scotland, Bruce. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR02011904]</p>	1904-01-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-191	<p><b>Item - Diplomatic exchanges concerning the transfer to Argentina of the meteorological station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, Bruce, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia. Provides documents or extract with source. [Published by Bush as AR05011904, AR20011904 and AR07071904]</p>	1904-01-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-192	<p><b>Item - Designation of an Argentine postmaster for the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as ]</p>	1904-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-193	<p><b>Item - Decree concerning the administrative division of the Argentine National Territory (extracts)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR19051904]</p>	1904-05-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-194	<p><b>Item - Argentine resolution approving the treatment of a cargo of whale oil belonging to the Compañía Argentina de Pesca as a national product for customs purposes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1905-03-22	Digitised document



	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR22031905]		
1-BB-AR-195	<b>Item - Decree approving the treatment of the produce of fishing obtained outside territorial waters as national products for customs purposes</b>	1905-09-21	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, fisheries, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR21091905]</p>		
1-BB-AR-196	<b>Item - Account by members of the Scottish National Expedition of the South Orkney Islands and the meteorological station on them</b>	1906-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR1906]</p>		
1-BB-AR-197	<b>Item - British note to Argentina declaring the South Orkney Islands to be a British possession</b>	1906-08-23	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR23081906]</p>		
1-BB-AR-198	<b>Item - Decree assigning salaries to the staff of meteorological stations on the South Orkney and Wandel (or Booth) Islands</b>	1906-12-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>		
1-BB-AR-199	<b>Item - British note to Argentina concerning reference in a decree to the South Orkney Islands' lying within Argentine Southern Territory</b>	1907-01-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR 15121906]		
1-BB-AR-200	<p><b>Item - Argentine to the United Kingdom indicating that the matter of claims to the South Orkney Islands was being studied</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR08011907]</p>	1907-01-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-201	<p><b>Item - Admiralty letter to the Foreign Office rejecting possible grounds for the claims of Argentina to the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR08021907]</p>	1907-02-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-202	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom acknowledging receipt of a copy of the British letters patent of 21 July 1908</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR18031909]</p>	1909-03-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-203	<p><b>Item - Argentine draft of a Convention with the United Kingdom concerning the cession of the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental agreement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR091913]</p>	1913-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-204	<p><b>Item - British notes concerning a second draft of a Convention with Argentina about the cession of the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1913-09-27	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR011914]		
1-BB-AR-205	<p><b>Item - British despatch to Buenos Aires instructing the British Minister to send a note concerning the erection of an Argentine wireless station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR23061925]</p>	1925-06-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-206	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom indicating that Argentina would comply with International Radiotelegraph Conventions with regard to wireless stations on its territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR30111925]</p>	1925-11-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-207	<p><b>Item - British note Argentina indicating that the United Kingdom presumed that Argentina did not assert sovereignty over British islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR14041926]</p>	1926-04-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-208	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina concerning Argentine notification to the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union of the establishment of a wireless station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR08091927]</p>	1927-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-209	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union</b></p>	1927-09-14	Digitised document

	<p><b>asserting Argentine jurisdiction over Antarctic and other territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR14091927]</p>		
1-BB-AR-210	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Kingdom affirming sovereignty over the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR15121927A]</p>	1927-12-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-211	<p><b>Item - Argentine memorandum suggesting the re-opening of negotiations for the exchange of the South Orkney Islands for a British legation site in Buenos Aires</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR15121927B]</p>	1927-12-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-212	<p><b>Item - British aide-memoire to Argentina making representations concerning a Universal Postal Union circular declaring certain territories to be Argentine</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR17121927]</p>	1927-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-213	<p><b>Item - Argentine memorandum to the United Kingdom reaffirming the Argentine note to the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union asserting Argentine jurisdiction over Antarctic and other territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1928-01-20	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR20011928]		
1-BB-AR-214	<p><b>Item - British note to the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union affirming British title to the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and their dependencies including South Georgia and the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR30051928]</p>	1928-05-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-215	<p><b>Item - Executive reservation attached to Law no. 12,407 concerning Argentine ratification of the Universal Postal Convention signed at Cairo on 20 March 1934, with Presidential message and press article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR22091938A and AR22091938B]</p>	1938-09-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-216	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 35,821 establishing a Committee to report upon Antarctic matters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR15071939]</p>	1939-07-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-217	<p><b>Item - United States note to Argentina seeking meteorological information from the Argentine station in the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, US. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR25071939]</p>	1939-07-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-218	<p><b>Item - Argentine press statement concerning the decree creating a Committee for the study of Antarctic problems</b></p>	1939-07-28	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR28071939]</p>		
1-BB-AR-219	<p><b>Item - Argentine declaration concerning European territories made at the first meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the American Republics, Panama</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR02101939]</p>	1939-10-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-220	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 61,852-M.97 establishing the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR30041940]</p>	1940-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-221	<p><b>Item - Argentine declaration concerning European territories made at the second meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the American Republics, Havana</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR30071940]</p>	1940-07-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-222	<p><b>Item - Argentine memorandum of 11 September 1940 to the United Kingdom proposing a conference to determine the juridico-political status of the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UK. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR11091940]</p>	1940-09-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-223	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile in response to the notification of Chilean claims to Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1940-11-12	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR12111940]		
1-BB-AR-224	<b>Item - British note concerning claims by Argentina and Chile</b>	1941-11-14	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, Great Britain, United Kingdom, South Orkney Islands, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-225	<b>Item - Chilean memorandum to Argentina reserving Chilean rights with regard to an Argentine map showing territory claimed by Chile as belonging to Argentina</b>	1942-03-03	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR03031942]</p>		
1-BB-AR-226	<b>Item - British note to Argentina protesting at Argentine acts of sovereignty on the South Orkney and South Shetland Islands</b>	1942-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR1942]</p>		
1-BB-AR-227	<b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina declining the Argentine proposal to send a Chilean ship on a joint Antarctic expedition with Argentina</b>	1943-01-11	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as AR11011943]</p>		
1-BB-AR-228	<b>Item - British memorandum to Argentina</b>	1943-04-07	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communications 1943 to 1945, probably relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty.</p>		
1-BB-AR-229	<b>Item - Argentine note to UK concerning British stamps for the Falkland Islands</b>	1946-06-03	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, postal services, Islas Malvinas.</p>		
1-BB-AR-230	<p><b>Item - Miscellaneous references to further information about Argentina and Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>References to Argentina, including press articles and information sources.</p>	1952-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-118	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Immigration Ordinance, no 7 of 1935</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration and migration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1935-07-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-119	<p><b>Item - Foreign Office memorandum on the Falkland Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Islas Malvinas, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1936-02-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-120	<p><b>Item - Letter from British Embassy, Washington concerning Antarctic claim</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United States, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1936-05-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-121	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Ordinance, no 1 of 1936, Dependencies Research and Development Fund</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1936-05-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-122	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Immigration Restriction Ordinance, no 3 of 1936</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1936-05-29	Digitised document



	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-123	<b>Item - Imperial Conference 1937, situation in the Antarctic</b>	1937-02-04	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-124	<b>Item - Imperial Conference 1937, Committee on Polar Questions report</b>	1937-06-08	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Australia, France. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-125	<b>Item - US note to UK reserving rights in Antarctica with respect to air navigation</b>	1939-01-10	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, aviation, navigation, United Kingdom, United States. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-126	<b>Item - Universal Postal Convention protocol concerning air mail</b>	1939-05-23	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to inter-governmental document relevant to postal services, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-127	<b>Item - UK note to US regarding agreement with France and air navigation in Antarctica</b>	1939-05-26	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, aviation, navigation, United Kingdom, United States. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-128	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Telegraphy Ordinance, no 8 of 1939</b>	1939-06-17	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to radio communications. Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, aviation, navigation, United Kingdom, United States. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-129	<p><b>Item - UK note to Australia and New Zealand regarding correspondence with US and agreement with France on aerial navigation in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, aviation, navigation, United Kingdom, United States. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1939-08-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-130	<p><b>Item - UK note to the US offering facilities in the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to Antarctic program cooperation, territories administration, United Kingdom, Byrd. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1939-12-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-131	<p><b>Item - US note to UK regarding offer of facilities in the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to Antarctic program cooperation, territories administration, United Kingdom, Byrd. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1939-12-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-132	<p><b>Item - UK note regarding Universal Postal Convention and agreement concerning inward letters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to postal services. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1941-11-12	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-133	<p><b>Item - UK writ taking over the Hektor Whaling Company buildings on Deception Island, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, occupation. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1905-04-26	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-134	<b>Item - UK report on establishment of a permanent British base in Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Argentina, Hope Bay, Port Lockroy. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1944-05-06	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-135	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Gazette, British appointment of officer-in-charge at South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1945-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-136	<b>Item - Establishment of Deception Island public telegraph office</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> References to government documents relevant to radio communications, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides reference and Bill Bush notes.	1946-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-138	<b>Item - Clarification of US position on Antarctic claims</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Ronne, Marguerite Bay, United States, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1946-12-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-139	<b>Item - Postal history of the Falkland Island Dependencies</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, postal services. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1947-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-140	<b>Item - Antarctic claims—recent diplomatic exchanges between Great Britain, Argentina and Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1948-01-01	Digitised document

	Academic article relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-GB-141	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Diplomatic privileges order and related orders</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> References to national law relevant to diplomatic relations, civil rights, post and telecommunications. Includes references diplomatic privileges and immunities between 1947 and 1961. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1947-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-142	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Order declaring Port Foster, South Shetland Islands to be a harbour</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, shipping. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1948-01-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-143	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates concerning Falkland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Malvinas, United Kingdom, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract and source information.	1948-02-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-146	<b>Item - UK airgram regarding territorial dispute with Argentina and Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Islands, Malvinas, United Kingdom, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-03-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-147	<b>Item - UK airgram regarding British naval vessels visit to Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, Chile. Provides copy of document or extract, and source information.	1948-03-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-148	<b>Item - British statement concerning warships visit to bases in territory claimed by the UK</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1948-03-11	Digitised document

	Reference to a government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Argentina, Chile, occupation, naval operations. Provides source information only.		
1-BB-GB-149	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary debates, Argentine and Chile (Bases, Antarctic)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, United Kingdom, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1948-03-15	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-150	<b>Item - UK airgram concerning Argentine and Chilean bases in UK claimed territory</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, United Kingdom, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1948-03-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-151	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Research and Development Fund (Repeal) Ordinance, no 6 of 1948</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1948-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-152	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, United Nations Privileges Ordinance, no 15 of 1948</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to diplomatic relations, United Nations. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1948-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-153	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Legislative Council Order in Council, no 2573 or 1948</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1948-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-154	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Administration of Justice Ordinance, no 1 of 1949</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1949-03-05	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-155	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, no 6 of 1949</b>	1949-05-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-156	<b>Item - Falkland Islands (Continental Shelf) Order in Council, no 2100 of 1950</b>	1950-12-21	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, sea floor resources, law of the sea. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-157	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, no 15 of 1949</b>	1949-12-29	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-158	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, law of Aliens ordinance, no 22 of 1949</b>	1949-12-29	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration and migration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-159	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Penguins Preservation Ordinance, no 27 of 1949</b>	1949-12-29	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, seabirds. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-160	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, no 29 of 1949</b>	1949-12-31	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife, seabirds. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-161	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, no 34 of 1949</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration and migration. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1949-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-162	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of certain laws of the Colony and Dependencies</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1950-01-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-163	<b>Item - Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, no 1184 of 1950</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1950-07-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-164	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Continental Shelf Order in Council 1950</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, sea floor resources, law of the sea. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1950-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-165	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Consular Conventions Ordinance, no 2 of 1950</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, diplomatic activities. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1950-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-166	<b>Item - Falkland, Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) Ordinance, no 10 of 1950</b>  <i>Creator:</i>	1950-12-30	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-167	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) (Dependencies) Ordinance, no 2 of 1950</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-168	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, ordinance to amend the Dependencies Ordinance, no 3 of 1950</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-169	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Fisheries Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, fishing. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-170	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Harbour Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, shipping. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-171	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Seal Fishery Ordinance</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, fishing, sealing. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-172	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wireless Telegraphy Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1950-12-31	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, radio communications. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-173	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, environment protection, wildlife. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-174	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Bird Protection, Penguin Regulations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, environment protection. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-175	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, no 1 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-04-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-176	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) Ordinance , no 2 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-04-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-177	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Seal Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 4 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, fishing, sealing. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-04-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-178	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Dependencies (Amendment) Ordinance, no 1 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1951-04-24	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-179	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, no 2 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-180	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, Argentine and Chile (British territory violations)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, International Court of Justice. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-07-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-182	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Ordinances of the Colony to the Dependencies Ordinance, no 4 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration and governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-07-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-183	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Consular Conventions (Kingdom of Norway) Order in Council, no 8 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to diplomatic relations. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-10-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-184	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Bird Protection Order in Council, no 9 of 1951</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, environment protection. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1951-10-19	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-185	<b>Item - Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, no 1946 of 1951</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, governance. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-186	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, no 7 of 1951</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-187	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, no 8 of 1951</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-188	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Additional Instructions to the Governor</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-11-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-189	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application Ordinance, no 6 of 1951</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-190	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies (Amendment) Ordinance, no 7 of 1951</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-12-01	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-191	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) (Dependencies) Ordinance, no 8 of 1951</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1951-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-192	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws (Dependencies) Ordinance, no 1 of 1952</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1952-03-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-193	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 2 of 1952</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1952-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-194	<b>Item - Reason for appointment of Falkland Islands Dependencies magistrates</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1952-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-195	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, consular conventions ordinances</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> References to government documents relevant to diplomatic relations. Provides source information only.	1953-01-01 to 1958-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-196	<b>Item - Falklands Islands, Seal Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 4 of 1953</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to sealing. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1953-03-19	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-197	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Bird Protection Order in Council, no 5 of 1953</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1953-06-11	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-198	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law Ordinance (Amendment), no 1 of 1954</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-01-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-199	<p><b>Item - Stations and depot huts in the Falkland Islands Dependencies, 1953</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> List of facilities and refuges relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-200	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Letter Patent, 1954</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-201	<p><b>Item - Falkland Island, Whale Fishery Ordinance, Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, no 3 of 1954</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-07-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-202	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Application of Enactments Ordinance, no 13 of 1954</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-11-01	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-203	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, no 15 of 1954</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-204	<p><b>Item - Falkland Island, Income Tax Ordinance, Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Sweden) Order, no 4 of 1954</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1954-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-205	<p><b>Item - Falkland Island Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 1 of 1955</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1955-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-206	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, no 1 of 1955</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1955-02-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-207	<p><b>Item - Stations and depot huts in the Falkland Islands Dependencies, 1955</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> List of facilities and refuges relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1955-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-208	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955, no 1650 of 195</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1955-10-28	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-GB-209	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Additional Instructions to the Governor</b>	1955-11-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-210	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Income Tax Ordinance, Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Denmark) Order, no 1 of 1955</b>	1955-11-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-211	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Birds Protection Order, no 3 of 1955</b>	1955-11-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, wildlife. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-212	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Income Tax Ordinance, Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Norway) Order, no 1 of 1956</b>	1956-05-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-213	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, no 1 of 1956</b>	1956-06-07	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-214	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the Place-Names Ordinance, no 2 of 1956</b>	1956-09-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, territorial claims, toponomy, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-215	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 2 of 1957</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1957-01-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-216	<b>Item - International Convention Relating the Limitations of Liability of Owners of Sea-going Ships, 1957</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to an international treaty relevant to liability, maritime law, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1957-10-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-217	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws (No.2) Ordinance, no 5 of 1957</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1957-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-218	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the Place-Names Ordinance, no 6 of 1957</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, territorial claims, toponomy, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1957-12-15	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-219	<b>Item - Falkland Island, Immigration Ordinance notice of persons prohibited from landing in the colonies</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1956-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-220	<b>Item - Convention on the High Seas, 1958</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1958-04-29	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to an international treaty relevant to maritime boundaries, law of the sea, Falkland Islands, British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-221	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the Place-Names Ordinance, no 2 of 1958</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1958-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-222	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to maritime law. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1958-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-223	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, no 3 of 1958</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1958-09-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-224	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 3 of 1958</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1958-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-225	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 3 of 1959</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1959-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-226	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 2 of 1959</b></p>	1959-05-15	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-227	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Geneva Conventions Act (Colonial Territories) Order in Council</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to international treaty obligations. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1959-07-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-228	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, no 15 of 1959</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1959-09-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-229	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance (No. 2) Ordinance, no 5 of 1959</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1959-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-230	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 1 of 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-01-12	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-231	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the place-names Ordinance, no 1 of 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1960-01-29	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-232	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 3 of 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1960-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-233	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the place-names Ordinance, no 4 of 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1960-07-06	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-234	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, no 5 of 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-09-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-235	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the place-names Ordinance, no 1 of 1961</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1961-02-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-236	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, no 570 of 1961</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, implementation of Treaty obligations. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1961-03-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-237	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 2 of 1961</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1961-06-30	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.		
1-BB-GB-238	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, no 2 of 1962</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1962-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-239	<p><b>Item - British note giving notice of the Order in Council that creating the British Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, United States. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1962-03-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-240	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 3 of 1962</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1962-04-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-241	<p><b>Item - The Evidence (British Antarctic Territory) Order</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1962-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-242	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, no 13 of 1962</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1962-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-243	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, no 14 of 1962</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1962-12-04	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-244	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the Place-names Ordinance, no 1 of 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1963-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-245	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Merchant Shipping, Registration of Government Ships (British Antarctic Territory) Order, no 1494 of 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, shipping. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1963-08-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-246	<p><b>Item - Convention on Offenses and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft, Tokyo, 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to international treaty relevant to air transport, safety, United Kingdom, British Antarctic Territory, Falkland Islands. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-09-14	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-247	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Shipowners' Liability (Colonial Territories) Order in Council, no 1632 of 1963</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, shipping. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1963-09-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-248	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 1 of 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1964-02-29	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-249	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, no 2 of 1964</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1964-02-29	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-250	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, no 2 of 1964</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1964-04-16	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-251	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, no 4 of 1964</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to mineral resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1964-05-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-252	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Nature Reserves Ordinance, no 8 of 1964</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to protected areas, environment protection, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1964-05-27	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-253	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws (No.3) Ordinance, no 4 of 1964</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.	1964-08-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-254	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to mineral resources, territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1964-08-27	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-255	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, South Atlantic Territories, British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, no 1396 of 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1964-09-02	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-256	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Additional Instructions to the Governor, 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1964-09-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-257	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 4 of 1965</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1965-09-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-258	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Proclamation under the Place-names Ordinance, no 3 of 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information.</p>	1964-10-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-259	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Fisheries Ordinance, Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, no 5 of 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, territorial claims, toponomy. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1964-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-260	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands, Income Tax Ordinance, Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Switzerland) Order, no 5 of 1964</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1964-10-23	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-261	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, no 13 of 1964</b>	1964-10-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, marine resources, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-262	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, no 15 of 1964</b>	1964-10-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to wildlife, environment protection, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-263	<b>Item - United Kingdom, South Atlantic Territories, British Antarctic Territory Court of Appeal Order, no 590 of 1965</b>	1965-03-24	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-264	<b>Item - Falkland Islands Dependencies, Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, no 2 of 1965</b>	1965-04-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-265	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Immigration Regulations, no 1 of 1965</b>	1965-05-06	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-266	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Forces (Jurisdiction of Colonial Courts) Order 1965</b>	1965-06-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		



	Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, military personnel. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-267	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Immigration Ordinance, no 10 of 1965</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, and source information and Bill Bush notes.	1965-06-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-268	<b>Item - British Antarctic Territory, Colonial Probates Act Application Order 1965</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1965-08-03	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-269	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Nuclear Installation Act 1965</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.	1965-08-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-1	<b>Item - Falkland Islands, Spanish seizure of English colony 1770</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Islas Malvinas, Spain. Provides source information only	1770-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-10	<b>Item - Note of the United States chargé d'affaires to Buenos Aires Chargé d'affaires concerning the seizure and detention of American fishing vessels in the Malvinas (extract)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes	1832-06-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-100	<b>Item - Press article "Brattegg affair examined by the Department of Foreign Affairs"</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1948-03-05	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-101	<p><b>Item - Press articles on the "Brattegg" incident</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Norway. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-03-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-102	<p><b>Item - Press article "Argentina, Chile in Antarctic pact"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, cooperation, treaties. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-03-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-103	<p><b>Item - Argentine report on the Antarctic concerning whaling industry</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, whales, fishing. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1947-03-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-104	<p><b>Item - Press articles in The Times on the visit to Antarctica by the Governor of the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-03-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-105	<p><b>Item - Argentine report on the geography and content of the Argentine Antarctic sector</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1947-03-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-106	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 7,713 M. 361 concerning the composition operations of Boundary Demarcation Commissioners</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1947-03-24	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maritime boundaries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-107	<p><b>Item - Argentine report on the twentieth anniversary of the establishment of Argentine radio station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1947-03-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-108	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Resolution of the Ministries of Foreign Affairs and War approving regulations of the operation of certain Boundary Demarcation Commissions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1947-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-109	<p><b>Item - Note of the Governor of the Falkland Islands handed to the official in charge of the Argentine post on Gamma Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.</p>	1947-04-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-11	<p><b>Item - American note to the Foreign Minister of the province of Buenos Aires giving details of the seizure and detention of American fishing vessels and crews</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, fisheries, territories administration. Provides source and Bill Bush notes</p>	1832-06-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-110	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Account of the National Antarctic Commission of the work of the Argentine expedition of the summer of 1946-47</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1947-04-17	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, science. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-111	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Account of meeting of the National Antarctic Commission followed by a speech by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at a luncheon in honour of the commander of the Argentine National Antarctic Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1947-04-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-112	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 12,412 authorising the publication of a book on Argentine sovereignty over the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1947-05-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-113	<p><b>Item - Speech of Argentine President Peron concerning internal and international peace</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Argentina's foreign relations. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1947-07-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-114	<p><b>Item - Argentine press statement concerning the British proposal to submit the dispute over Antarctica to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, ICJ. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-115	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 3,901 M.130 granting full powers to Dr. Pascal La Rose to initiate discussions with Chile on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1948-02-12	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, cooperation. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-116	<b>Item - Press article concerning Argentine declarations concerning the British proposal to submit the dispute over Antarctica to the International Court of Justice</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes. Provides document or extract, with source information	1948-02-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-117	<b>Item - Report in Keesing's Contemporary Archives on Argentine and Chilean claims to British Antarctica</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Book extract relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes. Provides document or extract, with source information	1948-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-118	<b>Item - Speech of the Argentine representative at the signing of the joint declaration of Chile and Argentina concerning the South American Antarctic</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes	1948-03-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-119	<b>Item - Argentina, Statement by the Foreign Affairs Minister concerning Antarctica in a press conference (transcript)</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information	1948-03-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-12	<b>Item - Note of the United States chargé d'affaires giving detail of American objections to the seizure of American sealing ships in the Falkland Islands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1832-07-10	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AR-120	<b>Item - British protest to Argentina</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands . Provides source information and Bill Bush notes	1948-03-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-121	<b>Item - Statement by Argentina in the sixth committee of the Ninth Conference of Inter-American states at Bogota</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes	1948-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-122	<b>Item - Report of the Argentine Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the question of the delimitation of Argentine Antarctic sectors</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes	1948-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-123	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 13,863 M.464 replacing the representative of the Department of the Navy on the sub-commission of the Malvinas and the South Georgia Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information	1948-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-124	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 13,864 M. 465 replacing the representative of the Department of the Navy on the National Antarctic Commission</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information	1948-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-125	<b>Item - Argentine proclamation concerning Antarctic territories in the British sector</b>	1948-08-01	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-126	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 25,984 M.869 approving the actions of the Argentine ambassador which led to the Joint Declaration with Chile of 4 March 1948</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-08-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-127	<p><b>Item - Account of the Argentine note in reply to the United States proposals for the discussions on the possible internationalization of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty conference, Argentina, United States. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1948-10-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-128	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 36,962 M.1160 replacing the representative of the Department of Agriculture on the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-12-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-129	<p><b>Item - United States statement welcoming the Tripartite Naval Declaration between Argentina, Chile and the United Kingdom</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maritime cooperation. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-01-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-13	<p><b>Item - Province of Buenos Aires note to the United States Chargé d'affaires asserting the province's right to detain American fishing vessels in the Malvinas (Falkland) Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1832-08-08	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, fisheries, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AR-130	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina protesting Argentine maps and atlas which show the Chilean Antarctic and other territories as Argentine</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1949-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-131	<p><b>Item - Argentine reservation made at the Inter-American Commission of dependant territories, Havana</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, treaties. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1949-03-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-132	<p><b>Item - Argentine reservation concerning recognition of frequencies designated for Argentine Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, radio communications. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-04-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-133	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 10,900 M.440 replacing a representative of the Ministry of the Navy on the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-05-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-134	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 10,901 M.441 replacing a representative of the Ministry of the Navy on the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1949-05-07	Digitised document



	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-135	<p><b>Item - Account of meeting of the Inter-American Commission for Dependant territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration, treaties. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-136	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 22,588 accepting the resignation of Dr. Pascual La Rosa as president of the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-09-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-137	<p><b>Item - United States note to the members of the World Meteorological Organization notifying them of the Argentine reservation to the British notification regarding Falkland (Malvinas) Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, meteorological services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-138	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 23,703 appointing Dr. Carlos Zamboni as president of the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territorial administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-139	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 26,407 accepting the resignation of Sr. D José Manuel Moneta as secretary of the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1949-10-24	Digitised document

	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territorial administration. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-14	<p><b>Item - Report of the political and military Commandant of the Malvinas following on Buenos Aires note of 20/6/1832 to American chargé</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, fisheries, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1832-08-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-140	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 29,610 replacing the representative of the Ministry of Agriculture on the National Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territorial administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1949-11-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-15	<p><b>Item - Decree of the General Cortés of the Kingdom of Spain</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1836-12-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-16	<p><b>Item - Decree of Buenos Aires appointing a military and political Commandant</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1829-07-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-17	<p><b>Item - Constitution of the Argentine Confederation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1853-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-18	<p><b>Item - Constitution of the Argentine Nation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1860-09-25	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-19	<b>Item - Decree authorising an expedition to Tierra del Fuego</b>	1881-10-22	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-2	<b>Item - Treaty between Ferdinand and Isabel of Castille with Alfonso V of Portugal and his son Juan</b>	1480-03-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to treaties, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-20	<b>Item - Tierras Polares Argentinas. Propuesta Linck &amp; Co</b>	1892-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, fishing. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-21	<b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires concerning an application to the Argentine government for a concession over Antarctic territories</b>	1892-12-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, fishing. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AR-22	<b>Item - General treaty of arbitration signed at Santiago on 28th May 1902</b>	1902-05-28	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maritime boundaries. Provides source information only		
1-BB-AR-23	<b>Item - Explanatory Act between Argentina and Chile signed at Santiago on 10 July 1902 concerning the Convention on Naval Arm Limitation</b>	1902-07-10	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-24	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina concerning the operation of the meteorological station in the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Laurie Island. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1903-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-25	<p><b>Item - Despatch of the British Minister at Buenos Aires concerning the meteorological station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1904-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-26	<p><b>Item - Letter from the leader of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition concerning Argentine assistance and the meteorological station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Expedition correspondence relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Bruce, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1904-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-27	<p><b>Item - Despatch of the British minister at Buenos Aires concerning the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Bruce, South Orkney Islands, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1904-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-28	<p><b>Item - Account by Bruce</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1904-02-22	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Bruce, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, South Orkney Islands, Laurie Island. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-29	<b>Item - Letter from the Admiralty to the Foreign Office concerning the private status of the Scottish National Antarctic expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Bruce, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, Laurie Island, South Orkney Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information	1904-03-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-3	<b>Item - Treaty of peace and friendship between Great Britain and Spain</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to an inter-governmental document relevant to Treaties, Argentina, Spain, United Kingdom. Provides source information only	1713-07-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-30	<b>Item - Account of Argentine meteorological station</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, meteorological services, Bruce, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, South Orkney Islands, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information	1905-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-31	<b>Item - Press article from La Nacion concerning the operations of an Argentine sealing and whaling company on South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Norway, Larsen, whaling, sealing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information	1905-03-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-32	<b>Item - British Consular memorandum from Buenos Aires concerning the whaling activities in South Georgia of the Argentine Fishery Company</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1905-06-28	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, whaling, fishing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-33	<b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires reporting the whaling activities on South Georgia of the Argentine Fishery Company</b>	1905-06-28	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, whaling, fishing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-34	<b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires concerning Argentine whaling activities on South Georgia Island</b>	1905-08-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, whaling, fishing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-35	<b>Item - Colonial Office letter to the Foreign Office discussing the Argentine decrees relating to the importation of products from South Georgia</b>	1905-11-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, whaling, fishing, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-36	<b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires reporting upon activities of the Argentine Meteorological Office in establishing stations on Antarctic islands</b>	1905-11-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, meteorological services, territories administration, South Orkney Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-37	<b>Item - Extracts from "The voyage of the 'Scotia'"</b>	1905-03-20	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Expedition narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Bruce, meteorological services, South Orkney Islands, Laurie Island. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		

1-BB-AR-38	<p><b>Item - Norwegian letter to the Colonial Office concerning the requested lease of land on South Georgia Island in order for a Norwegian national to build a whaling establishment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Norway, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1907-10-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-39	<p><b>Item - Despatch to the Governor of the Falkland Islands concerning the system of whaling licences</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Islas Malvinas, territories administration, whaling. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1907-11-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-4	<p><b>Item - Reciprocal declarations between Great Britain and Spain signed at London and the Pardo</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to treaties, Argentina, Spain, United Kingdom Provides source and Bill Bush notes</p>	1771-01-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-40	<p><b>Item - Argentine decrees concerning expeditions to the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.</p>	1909-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-41	<p><b>Item - Foreign Office memorandum on the establishment of the Argentine meteorological station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, meteorological services, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, Laurie Island, Bruce. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1911-07-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-42	<p><b>Item - Foreign Office minute on defect in British title to the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1911-10-01	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Islas Malvinas, Spain, occupation, discovery. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-43	<p><b>Item - Proposed cession of South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p>1913-09-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>		
1-BB-AR-44	<p><b>Item - Explanatory Act between Argentina and Chile signed at Santiago on 10 July 1902 concerning the Convention on Naval Arm Limitation</b></p> <p>1913-10-07</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, South Orkney Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-45	<p><b>Item - Despatch to the Governor of the Falkland Islands concerning the proposed transfer of British title to the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p>1914-06-18</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-46	<p><b>Item - Note from the International Telegraphic Bureau with regards to the wireless station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p>1927-08-11</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, radio communications. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-47	<p><b>Item - Account of British note to Argentina concerning Argentine notification to the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union of the establishment of a wireless station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p>1927-09-08</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		



	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, radio communications. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-48	<p><b>Item - Circular letter of the Director of the Universal Postal Union reporting the territorial jurisdiction of Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1927-10-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-49	<p><b>Item - Letter from the General Post Office to the Foreign Office concerning notification to the Universal Postal Union of the Argentine wireless station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services, radio communications. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1927-11-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-5	<p><b>Item - Royal Decree by King Charles III. Letters patent appointing a superintending commissary over settlements in the bays of Sin Fondo and San Julian established to carry out whaling</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to whales, whaling, Argentina, fisheries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1778-05-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-50	<p><b>Item - Account of British aide-memoire to Argentina making representations regarding a UPU circular declaring certain territories to be Argentine</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Universal Postal Union, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1927-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-51	<p><b>Item - Universal Postal Union circular containing British affirmation of title to the Falkland Islands and their dependencies including the South Georgia and South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1928-06-05	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-52	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning British claims</b></p> <p>1929-04-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-53	<p><b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires outlining Argentine arguments against British claims to Antarctic territories</b></p> <p>1929-04-16</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Spain, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-54	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree prohibiting the publication of official or non-official maps of the Argentine Republic, which do not represent the territory of the nation in its full extent</b></p> <p>1937-09-18</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maritime boundaries, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>		
1-BB-AR-55	<p><b>Item - Record of debate in Congress concerning a reservation in Argentine ratifications of the Universal Postal Convention</b></p> <p>1938-09-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-56	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning Argentine Law no. 12407 approving the ratification of the Cairo Postal Convention with a reservation concerning the Malvinas/ Falkland Islands and dependencies</b></p> <p>1938-09-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-57	<p><b>Item - Press article on national claims in Antarctica "British claims"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1939-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-58	<p><b>Item - Press article "Argentina claims Antarctic land in conflict with US and Britain"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Pres article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, United States, Byrd, Monroe Doctrine. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1939-07-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-59	<p><b>Item - United States note to Argentina thanking the Argentine government for offering to supply meteorological information from the Argentine station on the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, meteorological services. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1939-08-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-6	<p><b>Item - British note to the Province of Buenos Aires protesting at the Decree of 10 June 1829</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1829-11-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-60	<p><b>Item - Argentine reservation at the Panamanian Conference of American Republics regarding European possession not recognised by Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1939-10-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-61	<p><b>Item - Declaration of Panama</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1939-10-03	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-62	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United States asserting Argentine rights to the Antarctic in view of the voyage of Rear Admiral Byrd</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States. Provides source information only.</p>	1940-03-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-63	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Presidential Decree no. 61,852 creating a National Antarctic Commission under the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1940-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-64	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Comision Nacional del Antartico</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1940-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-65	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Report of the Head of the International Boundary Division</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1940-05-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-66	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Report of the Committee of enquiry relating to Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1940-06-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-67	<p><b>Item - Final act of the second meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the</b></p>	1940-07-30	Digitised document

	<b>American Republics, signed in the city of Habana</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, treaties, cooperation. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-68	<b>Item - Convention of the provisional administration of European Colonies and possessions in the Americas signed at Havana on 30 July 1940</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, treaties, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Island. Provides document or extract, with source information	1940-07-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-69	<b>Item - United States despatch from Buenos Aires commenting upon the Argentine note to Chile 12 November 1940</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United States. Provides document or extract, with source information	1940-11-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-7	<b>Item - Note of the United States Consul to Buenos Aires protesting asserted jurisdictions over American vessels fishing in the Falkland and other islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Island. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes	1831-11-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-70	<b>Item - Argentine note to Chile concerning meeting in Santiago to discuss the delimitations of the Antarctic claims of the two countries</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile. Provides document or extract, with source information	1940-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-71	<b>Item - Argentina, Report of the Head of the International Boundary Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship concerning cartography</b>	1941-05-08	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-72	<p><b>Item - Argentine maps</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Information about a map relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, mapping. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1941-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-73	<p><b>Item - British despatch from Buenos Aires reporting Argentina's moves concerning postal and wireless facilities in the South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services, radio communications. Provides source information only.</p>	1941-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-74	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Resolution no. 18.163 of the Ports and Telecommunications Administration establishing a post office on South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services, radio communications. Provides source information only.</p>	1941-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-75	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Resolution no. 18.515 of the Ports and Telecommunications Administration providing for the cancellation of stamps at the post office on South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services. Provides source information only.</p>	1941-11-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-76	<p><b>Item - The Argentine expedition, first voyage of the Provincio Mayo, under Alberto J Oddera, took formal possession</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1942-02-08	Digitised document

	Historical narrative relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-77	<b>Item - British despatch to Buenos Aires giving instructions for the despatch of a note of protest to Argentina</b>	1942-06-27	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-78	<b>Item - Argentine memorandum to Chile proposing a joint Antarctic expedition</b>	1942-11-24	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-79	<b>Item - Argentine note to the Universal Postal Union</b>	1943-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, postal services. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>		
1-BB-AR-8	<b>Item - Province of Buenos Aires proclamation confirming the use of force by the USS Lexington in the Malvinas (Falkland) Island against authorities of Buenos Aires</b>	1832-02-14	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides source information only</p>		
1-BB-AR-80	<b>Item - Verbal reservation by the Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs to the British Ambassador with respect to acts of possession carried out by British authorities</b>	1943-02-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>		

1-BB-AR-81	<b>Item - British note to Argentina returning an Argentinian plaque left on the South Shetland Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration. Provides source information only.	1943-02-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-82	<b>Item - Argentine memorandum to the British Embassy</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes	1943-02-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-83	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 1,386 concerning mineral reserves on land and under sea</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, minerals, resources. Provides document or extract, with source information	1944-01-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-84	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 8,507 M.170 reorganising the National Antarctic Commission</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, minerals, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes	1946-03-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-85	<b>Item - Argentina, Cuestiones de Lmites y asuntos relacionados con el deslinde de jurisdicciones</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information	1946-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-86	<b>Item - Argentine note to the Universal Postal Union protesting against the issue of stamps showing British Antarctic sector of Falkland Islands Dependencies</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1946-06-14	Digitised document



	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-87	<b>Item - US account of Argentine claims</b>	1946-07-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to information relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United States. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes</p>		
1-BB-AR-88	<b>Item - Argentina, Report from the President to the Chamber of Deputies on the action taken to protect British postage stamps referring the Falkland Islands</b>	1946-09-05	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, postal services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>		
1-BB-AR-89	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no 14,587 relating to security concerns</b>	1946-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-9	<b>Item - Circular of the Province of Buenos Aires to the provinces</b>	1832-07-10	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government document relevant to Territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, territories administration. Provides source information only</p>		
1-BB-AR-90	<b>Item - Press report containing letter by Dr Leopoldo Melo on Argentine reservations of rights over southern territories at Panama and Havana conference 1939</b>	1946-12-02	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>		
1-BB-AR-91	<b>Item - Argentina, Report of a meeting of the National Antarctic Committee discussing the possibility of calling an international conference on Antarctica</b>	1946-12-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, treaty, Antarctic conference. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-92	<b>Item - Argentine statement with reference to its rights in Antarctica and means of adjustment of claims of other American states</b>	1946-12-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United States. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-93	<b>Item - United States despatch from Buenos Aires reporting Argentine declarations with reference to Argentine rights in Antarctica</b>	1946-12-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United States, South Orkney Islands. Provides document or extract, with source information		
1-BB-AR-94	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 22,493 M.1152 adding a representative of the Council of National Defense to the National Antarctic Commission</b>	1946-12-20	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-95	<b>Item - US telegram reporting publication of map by Argentine Military Geographical Institute showing areas claimed</b>	1946-12-27	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration, maps. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-96	<b>Item - Argentine press report on the first acts of Argentine sovereignty in the Antarctic</b>	1947-01-21	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-97	<p><b>Item - Argentine report on the establishment of the permanent meteorological station in South Orkney Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, South Orkney Islands, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, Laurie Island, Bruce, meteorological services. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1947-01-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-98	<p><b>Item - Argentine report on Argentine civil administration in the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, South Orkney Islands, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, Laurie Island, Bruce, meteorological services, postal services, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1947-01-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-99	<p><b>Item - Press article "The Antarctic dispute: British notes to Argentina" The Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, South Shetland Islands, Falkland Islands, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information</p>	1948-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-141	<p><b>Item - Argentina. Decree No. 9905 establishing the administrative unit of the Argentine Antarctic Sector of the Governor of the National Territory of Tierra del Fuego</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document only.</p>	1948-04-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-142	<p><b>Item - Declaration by Argentina and Chile on the ratification of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to cooperation, bilateral relations. Provides document only (annotated 'Beltramino', as possible source)</p>	1961-06-23	Digitised document

1-BB-AR-143	<p><b>Item - Report of a United Nations committee defining the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands as including territories such as South Georgia Island, South Sandwich Islands and the British Antarctic Territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, UN, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1970-10-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-144	<p><b>Item - Decree no. 8325 establishing the mission and functions of the Director General of the Antarctic and Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration. Provides document only (annotated 'Beltramino', as possible source)</p>	1972-11-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-145	<p><b>Item - Declaration on Antarctica by Argentina and Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Argentina, Chile, cooperation, bilateral relations. Provides document only (annotated 'Beltramino', as possible source)</p>	1974-05-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-146	<p><b>Item - Joint declaration of Argentina and Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to cooperation, bilateral relations. Provides document only (annotated 'Beltramino', as possible source)</p>	1976-09-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-147	<p><b>Item - Joint declaration of Argentina and Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to economic cooperation, bilateral relations. Provides document only (annotated 'Beltramino', as possible source)</p>	1976-11-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-148	<p><b>Item - Note presented to Zimbabwe on the Question of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1986-01-01	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental document relevant to United Nations, UN, Argentina. Provides document only (annotated 'Beltramino', as possible source)		
1-BB-AR-149	<p><b>Item - Argentine communique concerning the programme of negotiations with the United Kingdom</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, cooperation. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-150	<p><b>Item - Parliamentary statements concerning the landing of Argentines on South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes. Includes a series of subsequent comments recorded in Hansard.</p>	1982-03-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-151	<p><b>Item - Argentine message declining to countenance the removal of Argentine workers from South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-03-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-152	<p><b>Item - British parliamentary statement on developments in the dispute concerning a party of Argentines on South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-03-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-153	<p><b>Item - Statement of the Argentine position regarding the South Georgia dispute and the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and rejecting the British proposal to send an envoy to Buenos Aires</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-154	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council drawing attention to the situation of tension arising from British action concerning South Georgia Island (S/14940)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Islas Malvinas, Falklands war. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-155	<p><b>Item - Statement of the President of the United Nations Security Council calling on Argentina and the United Kingdom to exercise restraint and refrain from the threat or use of force in the region of the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands (S/14944)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Falklands war. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-156	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning Presidential message announcing the re-integration of the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands, South Georgia Islands and South Sandwich Island into the Argentine National Territory (extract)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-04-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-157	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council resolution 502 (1982) concerning the armed intervention in the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-04-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-158	<p><b>Item - Argentine announcement of the taking of South Georgia Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1982-04-03	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>
1-BB-AR-159	<p><b>Item - British letter to the Security Council concerning Argentine action on South Georgia (S/14973)</b>      1982-04-13      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas, United Nations, UN. Provides document only.</p>
1-BB-AR-160	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council setting out reasons for military action in relation to South Georgia Island and the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands</b>      1982-04-16      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>
1-BB-AR-161	<p><b>Item - British note to the United Nations Security Council replying to arguments in favour of Argentine intervention in the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands, South Georgia Island and the Sandwich Islands</b>      1982-04-20      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>
1-BB-AR-162	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council informing of a British armed attack upon South Georgia Island (S/14999)</b>      1982-04-25      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, UN. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>
1-BB-AR-163	<p><b>Item - British note to the United Nations Security Council reporting the re-establishment of British authority on South Georgia Island (S/15002)</b>      1982-04-26      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-164	<b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council asserting that the United Kingdom is not permitted to rely upon the right of self-defence with regard to the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands, South Georgia Islands and the South Sandwich Islands (S/15009)</b>	1982-04-28	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, disputes, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-165	<b>Item - Argentine announcement of an exclusion zone around the Falkland Islands, South Georgia Island and South Sandwich Islands</b>	1982-04-29	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Islas Malvinas, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, blockade. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-166	<b>Item - British note to the United Nations Security Council replying to the Argentine assertion that the United Kingdom is not permitted to rely upon the right of self-defence with regard to the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands, South Georgia Islands and the South Sandwich Islands (S/15016)</b>	1982-04-30	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, disputes, Falklands war, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-167	<b>Item - Argentine draft of an agreement with the United Kingdom providing for an end to hostilities (extract)</b>	1982-05-26	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas, South Georgia. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		



1-BB-AR-168	<p><b>Item - British account of the negotiations through the United Nations Secretary-General for a cease fire with Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, Islas Malvinas, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-169	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement criticising the British exclusion of South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands from settlement proposals regarding the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, Falklands war, United Nations, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-170	<p><b>Item - Argentine diplomatic note to the United States concerning settlement of the dispute with the United Kingdom</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Falklands war, United Nations, UN. Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1982-05-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-171	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council resolution 505 (1982) authorising the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to bring about and end to the conflict in and around the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Falklands war, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-05-26	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-173	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council reporting of further British military action against the Argentine scientific base on the South Sandwich Islands and accusing the United Kingdom of violations of the cessation of hostilities (S/15241)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-06-19	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, disputes, Falklands war, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes		
1-BB-AR-172	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council concerning the Argentine base "Corbeta Uruguay" on the South Sandwich Islands (S/15230)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, territories administration, UN. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-174	<p><b>Item - British note to the United Nations Security Council notifying the recovery by the United Kingdom of possession of the South Sandwich Islands (S/15246)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, disputes, Falklands war, UN, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-06-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-175	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to the United Nations Security Council contesting arguments in favour of the British claim to the South Sandwich Islands (S/15253)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, disputes, Falklands war, UN, territories administration. Provides document or extract, with source information and Bill Bush notes</p>	1982-06-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-176	<p><b>Item - Argentine response to the United Nations Secretary General on the Question of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Malaysia, common heritage of mankind, Argentina, UNGA. Government report relevant to . Provides copy of document or extract, with source information.</p>	1984-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-177	<p><b>Item - Joint statement by the British and Argentine delegations, Madrid</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, maritime boundaries, cooperation. Provides document only.</p>	1989-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-178	<p><b>Item - Specific Additional Protocol on Environmental Protection Between the</b></p>	1991-08-02	Digitised document

	<p><b>Argentine Republic and the Republic of Chile</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to environment protection, Madrid Protocol, cooperation, bilateral relations, Argentina. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-314	<p><b>Item - Argentina, National Congress, Memoria publications concerning territorial application of posts and telecommunications agreements</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to postal services, radio communications. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>	1927-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-315	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, Trusteeship System, Commission II, Summary Reports of Eighth and Ninth Meetings of Committee II/4</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-government document relevant to Argentina, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1945-05-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-316	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning Argentine note protesting British removal of Argentina's personnel and buildings at Deception Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, disputes, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides source information only.</p>	1953-02-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-317	<p><b>Item - Argentina, act of possession concerning Admiralty Bay, King George Island and subsequent exchange of notes concerning protests</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic notes relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, disputes, territories administration, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula, Falkland Islands government. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1948-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-318	<p><b>Item - British note concerning Argentine Decree 31813 declaring a security</b></p>	1949-04-04	Digitised document

	<b>zone around the Falkland Islands and Dependencies</b>		
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic note relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, disputes, territories administration. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AR-319	<b>Item - Argentina, protest note concerning Deception Island</b>	1949-03-28	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic notes relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AR-320	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office Research Department, report on Argentine and Chilean claims to the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b>	1950-09-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, occupation, Britain, Argentina and Chile. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AR-321	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office Research Department, report on Argentine claims to the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b>	1950-09-06	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, occupation, Britain, Argentina. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AR-322	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office notes concerning Argentine actions in the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b>	1951-04-30	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, Britain, Argentina. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AR-323	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office notes concerning the 'Polar Maid' incident and customs duties imposed on cargoes</b>	1951-07-30	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, territories administration, Britain, Argentina. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AR-324	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office notes concerning Argentine and Chilean naval activities in Antarctic waters</b>	1951-11-10	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, warships, navigation. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-325	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office concerning letter to The Times "Ships in the Antarctic" on the use of naval vessels in Antarctica</b>	1950-12-28	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document and press article relevant to Argentina, Chile and United Kingdom naval ships, territorial claims, sovereignty, navigation. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-326	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office notes concerning Argentine meteorological station at South Georgia</b>	1952-11-28	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, territories administration, Grytviken. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-327	<b>Item - Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands, report of incident in which shots were fired over British expedition landing at Hope Bay</b>	1952-02-10	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, disputes, protests, United Kingdom, John Biscoe, Falkland Islands governor, acts of aggression, use of force, armed conflict. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-328	<b>Item - UK Foreign Office note conveying Argentine Government's explanation of the Hope Bay incident</b>	1952-02-13	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, disputes, protests, United Kingdom, John Biscoe, Falkland Islands governor, acts of aggression, use of force, armed conflict. Provides documents and source information.</p>		

1-BB-AR-329	<p><b>Item - UK note to Argentine foreign ministry concerning the Hope Bay incident and Argentina's response</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, disputes, protests, United Kingdom, John Biscoe, Falkland Islands governor, acts of aggression, use of force, armed conflict. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1952-02-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-330	<p><b>Item - UK Foreign Office concerning British claim to the Falkland Islands and rebutting suggestion of compromise with Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Islas Malvinas. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1952-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-331	<p><b>Item - British Embassy note to Argentine Foreign concerning the Hope Bay incident</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, disputes, protests, United Kingdom, John Biscoe, Falkland Islands governor, acts of aggression, use of force, armed conflict. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1952-07-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-332	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Uruguay in Argentina concerning sovereignty and air routes over the Malvinas Islands, and Uruguayan responses</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, air navigation, Falkland Island. Provides document and source information.</p>	1952-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-333	<p><b>Item - Exchange of note concerning agreement between Argentina, Chile and Great Britain regarding use of naval vessels in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, sea navigation, United Kingdom, shipping. Provides document and source information.</p>	1952-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-334	<p><b>Item - Argentine press articles concerning Antarctic sovereignty</b></p>	1953-02-15	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Islas Malvinas, Deception Island, occupation, disputes protests.</p>		
1-BB-AR-335	<p><b>Item - Examples of treaties in which Argentina and the United Kingdom asserts rights to Islas Malvinas/Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, international law, United Nations. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1966-12-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-336	<p><b>Item - General treaty on the judicial settlement of disputes between the Republic of Chile and the Argentine Republic, Buenos Aires 1972</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to dispute settlement, bilateral treaties. Provides document and source information.</p>	1972-04-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-337	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Memoria 1973</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Argentine Antarctic program, scientific research, tourism, yearbook, annual report. Provides document and source information.</p>	1973-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-338	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Memoria 1976</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Argentine Antarctic program, scientific research, tourism, yearbook, annual report. Provides document and source information.</p>	1976-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-339	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial boundaries, Argentina and Chile, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel. Provides document and source information.</p>	1978-05-01	Digitised document

1-BB-AR-340	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 1574 concerning the Second session of the Second Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic Treaty meeting on marine living resources, SATCM II, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources. Provides document and source information.</p>	1978-07-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-341	<p><b>Item - Joint Statement of the meeting of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of Chile and Argentina, Canberra 1978</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial boundaries, delimitation, Beagle Channel, Tierra del Fuego, disputes. Provides document only.</p>	1978-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-342	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Memoria 1979</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to boundaries, delimitation, Islas Malvinas, Falklands. Provides document and source information.</p>	1979-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-343	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning Argentine communique on Islas Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, Nicholas Ridley. Provides document and source information.</p>	1979-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-344	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 2552 concerning recommendations of the Ninth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, London</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementation of ATCM IX decisions. Provides document and source information,</p>	1979-10-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-345	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree-Law 2.191/75 national Territory of Tierra Del Fuego and South Atlantic Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1979-11-26	Digitised document



	National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, resources. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AR-346	<p><b>Item - Argentine law concerning the Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, CITES. Provides document and source information.</p>	1980-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-347	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship, Memoria 1981, General Direction on Antarctica and Islas Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Falkland Islands, Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-348	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 495, concerning recommendations adopted at the Tenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Washington</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to ATCM X. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-06-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-349	<p><b>Item - Press article reporting Argentine communique calling for the acceleration of negotiations over Islas Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Islands. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-350	<p><b>Item - International Whaling Commission, exchange of correspondence with the United Kingdom and Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to IWC, whaling, South Georgia, Japan, minke whales. Provides documents only.</p>	1981-11-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-351	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1981-12-10	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to the Beagle Channel dispute between Argentina and Chile, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, including the Pope's mediation. Provides documents and source information, and related Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AR-352	<p><b>Item - Argentina, various Decrees concerning the Islas Malvinas, South Georgia, South Shetland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Falkland Islands. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-353	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Argentina, Chile, Pope mediation, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-04-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-354	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Law 22584 concerning the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to CCAMLR. Provides extract of document and source information.</p>	1982-05-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-355	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Law 22606 concerning the military governor of Islas Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Islands, territories administration. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-06-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-356	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 520, concerning recommendations adopted at the Eleventh Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Buenos Aires</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to ATCM XI. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-09-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-357	<p><b>Item - Argentine ratification of to Seabed Arms Control Treaty</b></p>	1983-04-12	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication concerning Argentina's adherence to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed and the Ocean Floor and the Subsoil Thereof, Washington 1971. Provides documents only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-358	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 1057 concerning industrial development of Tierra del Fuego, Antarctica and the South Atlantic Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to regional development, industrialisation, Ushuaia. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-05-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-359	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 2363 concerning organisation structure of the Ministry of External Relations and Worship,</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to government administrative arrangements, territories administration, Tierra del Fuego, Antarctica and South Atlantic Islands. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-360	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 2466 concerning conduct of elections in the Argentine Antarctic sector</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to elections in Antarctica. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-09-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-361	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Argentina, Chile, territorial disputes, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, Pope mediation. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1984-03-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-362	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 901 concerning the day of asserting rights over Islas Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Islands, territories administration. Provides document and source information.</p>	1984-03-28	Digitised document

1-BB-AR-363	<b>Item - Australia, cablegrams concerning Beagle Channel dispute</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications and press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, Pope mediation. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-364	<b>Item - Argentina, Law 237 prohibiting discharge of untreated effluent in Tierra del Fuego, Antarctica and the South Atlantic Islands; and subsequent law of 1985</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to environment protection, territories administration. Provides document and source information.	1984-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-365	<b>Item - Argentina, Law 23.172 concerning treaty of peace between Argentina and Chile</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to bilateral cooperation with Chile, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel dispute, maritime boundaries. Provides document and source information.	1984-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-366	<b>Item - Beagle Channel Treaty, signed at Vatican, 1984</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, Pope mediation. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-367	<b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs, analysis of the Chile/Argentina Treaty of Peace and Friendship</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to inter-governmental agreement, territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, Pope mediation. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-368	<b>Item - Press article "Tratado de Paz y Amistad" El Mercurio; article in "Chile now"; and Australian ministerial statement of 3 May 1985</b>	1984-10-20	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to inter-governmental agreement, territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, Pope mediation. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-369	<p><b>Item - Argentina and Chile, Treaty of Peace and Friendship</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document providing the Spanish text of the Tratado de Paz y Amistad. Provides document only.</p>	1984-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-370	<p><b>Item - Argentina, laws concerning Tierra del Fuego, Antarctica and the South Atlantic Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1985-05-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-371	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 892 concerning organisational structure for the national direction of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to administrative arrangements, Antarctic program operations, territories administration. Provides document and source information.</p>	1986-07-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-372	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 699 concerning air link with New Zealand</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to air navigation, transpolar flights, Aerolineas Argentinas. Provides document and source information.</p>	1986-05-13	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-373	<p><b>Item - Argentina, correspondence concerning use of military personnel in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document published in Fram, Journal of Polar Studies, relevant to non-militarisation of Antarctica, Soviet Union, USSR. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-374	<p><b>Item - Argentina, various decrees concerning the Territory of Tierra del</b></p>	1987-08-11	Digitised document

	<p><b>Fuego, Antarctica and the South Atlantic Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to Antarctic program operations, environment protection, tourism, regional development, elections, social services and other matters related to territories administration. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-375	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree concerning recommendations adopted at the Thirteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Buenos Aires</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to ATCM XIII. Provides document and source information.</p>	1988-10-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-376	<p><b>Item - Argentina, statement by President Alfonsin on signing of the Antarctic minerals convention</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic resources, mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities. Provides extract of document,.</p>	1989-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-377	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Report on the sinking of the Argentine polar ship ARA Bahia Paraiso and its consequences on the local environment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to marine pollution, ship safety, grounding, fuel spills, disasters, Palmer Station. Provides document only.</p>	1988-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-378	<p><b>Item - Argentina, US report on the sinking of the Bahia Paraiso</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to marine pollution, ship safety, grounding, fuel spills, disasters, Palmer Station. Provides document only.</p>	1989-12-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-379	<p><b>Item - Press articles "Oil spill in Antarctica forgotten" and "Antarctica, the impact of a tragedy"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989-05-29	Digitised document

	Press articles relevant to marine pollution, ship safety, grounding, fuel spills, disasters, Palmer Station. Provides document only.		
1-BB-AR-380	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree concerning recommendations adopted at the Fourteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Buenos Aires</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to ATCM XIV. Provides document and source information.	1990-01-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-381	<b>Item - The Canberra Times, "Argentina backs Britain on plans to mine Antarctica"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic resources, mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Minerals Resource Activities, Argentina, United Kingdom. Provides extract of document.	1990-10-12	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-382	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 2316/90 concerning national Antarctic program objectives</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on Antarctic program priorities, Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.	1990-11-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-383	<b>Item - Argentina, article on creation of an Antarctic Institute</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on Antarctic program administration. Provides document and source information.	1951-04-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-384	<b>Item - Argentina, article on the functions of the Argentine Antarctic Institute</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement on Antarctic program administration. Provides document and source information.	1956-02-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-385	<b>Item - Argentina, Official Bulletin articles concerning national Antarctic policy and related matters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1956-04-13	Digitised document

	Government statement relevant to Antarctic policy, Antarctic program administration, administrative arrangements, Islas Malvinas. Provides document and source information,.		
1-BB-AR-386	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 7825 replacing a representative of the Ministry of the Navy on the National Antarctic Commission; and a similar Decree 8166 of 1950</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1950-04-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-387	<p><b>Item - Argentina, various statements reserving Argentina's rights to Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to reservations, territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, United Kingdom, World Meteorological Organisation Convention, United Nations Trusteeship Council. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1950-07-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-388	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 18837 applying inland rates to telegrams in the Islas Malvinas and Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, telecommunications. Provides document extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-389	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Law 13932 recognising the crew of the corvette Uruguay that searched for the Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to national honours and awards. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1950-09-15	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-390	<p><b>Item - Tripartite naval declaration between Argentina, Chile and the United Kingdom; also renewal of agreement in 1952 and 1953</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, cooperation, armed forces. Provides documents or extracts, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1950-11-20	Digitised document



1-BB-AR-391	<b>Item - Chilean government note to Argentina protesting exhibition of maps depicting Chilean territory as Argentine</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides documents or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1950-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-392	<b>Item - Argentina, Resolution 441 establishing a radio telegraph station at Marguerite Bay</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, territories administration, radio communication. Provides source information only.	1951-01-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-393	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 2492 concerning the establishment of an Antarctic scientific expedition</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, research. Provides document or extract and source information.	1951-02-09	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-394	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 7338 establishing the Argentine Antarctic Institute</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, territories administration, administrative arrangements, research. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1951-04-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-395	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 14450 reorganising the Department of Politics and Social Economics of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; also Decree 14450 restructuring the National Antarctic Commission; Decree 12944 of 1952 appointing members</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to Antarctic program operations, territories administration, administrative arrangements. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1951-07-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-396	<b>Item - Argentina, various statements reserving Argentina's rights to Antarctic territories</b>	1951-09-26	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to reservations, territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, United Kingdom, World Meteorological Organisation Convention, United Nations Trusteeship Council. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-397	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina of British concerning action taken against the Argentine hut and its occupation of Deception Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1953-02-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-398	<p><b>Item - British note to Argentina proposing arbitration</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Chile. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1954-12-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-399	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Law 14408 converting national territories to provinces; and other documents and Decrees implementing the law.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to territories administration, administrative arrangements, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, South Georgia, South Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula, Tierra del Fuego. Provides documents or extracts, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1955-06-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-400	<p><b>Item - Argentina, note concerning Argentine rights to territories claimed by the United Kingdom</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1955-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-401	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 1311 concerning the operation of the Argentine Antarctic Institute; and related documents</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1956-11-20	Digitised document

	National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, territories administration, administrative arrangements, research. Provides documents or extracts and source information.		
1-BB-AR-402	<b>Item - Argentina, declaration in the United Nations General Assembly</b>	1957-10-14	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to government statement relevant to UN. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AR-403	<b>Item - Chilean reservation of rights following establishment of Argentine shelter "Paso de los Andes" in Chilean Antarctic Territory; and Argentine reply</b>	1958-03-27	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, Chile, Argentina. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-404	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 6264 declaring Tierra del Fuego, the Antarctic Islands and the South Atlantic Islands to be duty-free zones</b>	1958-04-28	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-405	<b>Item - Chilean reservation of rights following issue of Argentine stamps showing Antarctic territory claimed by Chile, and Argentina's reply</b>	1958-07-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, stamps, postal services. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-406	<b>Item - Argentine note concerning proposed transfer of US base to Chile</b>	1958-09-08	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, United States, East Base. Provides source information only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-407	<b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina reserving Chilean rights in connection with Argentine buildings at Margarita Bay, and Argentina's reply</b>	1958-11-19	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, reservation of rights, San Martin, Noyal del Soldan. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-408	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina reserving rights in response to Argentine publication claiming Chilean territory as part of Argentina, and Argentina's response</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>	1959-01-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-409	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina reserving Chilean rights in connection with an Argentine map depicting Chilean territory as part of Argentina, and Argentina's response</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, maps. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>	1959-01-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-410	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina regarding Argentine Antarctic sector, and establishing Port Foster, Deception Island; and Argentina's response.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, boundary delimitation, occupation. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>	1959-07-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-411	<p><b>Item - Chilean notes to Argentina concerning maps depicting Chilean Antarctic territory and reserving Chile's rights, and Argentina's response</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, boundary delimitation, maps. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>	1959-10-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-412	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina reserving Chilean rights in relation to shelter of Guarani, and Argentina's response</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1959-10-27	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, occupation. Provides document extracts and source information.		
1-BB-AR-413	<b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina reserving Chilean rights in connection to Argentine shelters of San Juan and San Antonio, and Argentina's response</b>	1960-02-18	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, reservation of rights, occupation. Provides document extracts and source information.		
1-BB-AR-414	<b>Item - Argentine note accepting International Hydrographic Bureau limits of the South Atlantic Ocean and South Pacific Ocean</b>	1960-11-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to maritime boundaries, delimitation, Southern Ocean, Argentina, Chile, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel dispute. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AR-415	<b>Item - Argentina, Law 15802 ratifying the Antarctic Treaty; and Decrees 8383 and 9395 approving the recommendations of the First and Second Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meetings</b>	1961-05-05	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law implementing the Treaty, ATCM I, ATCM II. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AR-416	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 17167 regulating aerial navigation over Argentine territory</b>	1962-02-20	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AR-417	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree 2221 concerning administration of Islas Malvinas</b>	1963-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		

1-BB-AR-418	<p><b>Item - Joint Declaration of Argentina and Chile concerning resolution of boundary disputes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, Beagle Channel dispute, Tierra del Fuego. Provides document and source information.</p>	1964-11-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-419	<p><b>Item - Argentine statement regarding application of the International Telecommunications Convention to the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands and British Antarctic Territory</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1965-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-420	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no 1 concerning the National Institute and Museum for the Malvinas Islands and Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Falkland Islands, territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bull Bush notes.</p>	1966-01-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-421	<p><b>Item - United Nations Resolution 2065 recognising the existence of a sovereignty dispute between United Kingdom and Argentina over the Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, UN. Provides document or extract only.</p>	1965-12-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-422	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 916, establishing the National Institute and Museum of the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1967-02-14	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-423	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 8 establishing a Council for the promotion of Tierra del Fuego</b></p>	1970-01-05	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-424	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 136 establishing structure of the National Antarctic Directorate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, government program operations. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1970-06-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-425	<p><b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina regarding Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Chile, Argentina, territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, Tierra del Fuego. Provides document and source information.</p>	1971-07-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-426	<p><b>Item - Argentina and Chile, Declaration of Salta concerning the Beagle Channel</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to the Beagle Channel dispute, arbitration, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, freedom of navigation. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1971-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-427	<p><b>Item - Argentine account of Chilean views on the division of oceans</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to maritime boundaries, Beagle Channel dispute, arbitration, Tierra del Fuego. Provides extract of document and source information.</p>	1973-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-428	<p><b>Item - Argentine note to Chile regarding territorial claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Beagle Channel dispute, arbitration, Tierra del Fuego, sub-Antarctic islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Provides document and source information.</p>	1973-07-02	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-429	<p><b>Item - United Nations Resolution 3160 urging resolution of the sovereignty dispute between United Kingdom and Argentina over the Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)</b></p>	1973-12-14	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, UN. Provides document or extract only.</p>		
1-BB-AR-430	<p><b>Item - Argentina-Chile Joint Declaration</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to economic development and cooperation. Provides document only.</p>	1975-04-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-431	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 3233 amending concerning civilian personnel working with the armed forces in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a national law relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operation. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1975-10-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-432	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council, correspondence from the United Kingdom and Argentina concerning use of force against RRS Shackleton</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, freedom of navigation, territories administration, disputes, armed conflict, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1976-02-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-433	<p><b>Item - Argentina, oral argument concerning the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to dispute with Chile, Tierra del Fuego, maritime boundaries, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides extract of document and source information.</p>	1976-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-434	<p><b>Item - Argentine report on negotiations with the United Kingdom concerning sovereignty over Islas Malvinas, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Great Britain, Falkland Islands. Provides document and source information.</p>	1977-02-23	Digitised document



1-BB-AR-435	<p><b>Item - Chilean statements concerning the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to Argentina, Chile, territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, arbitration. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1977-02-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-436	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree 1490, approving Recommendations of the Eighth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Oslo</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic Treaty obligations, ATCM VIII. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1977-05-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-437	<p><b>Item - Argentina and Chile exchange of notes concerning proposed discussion of jurisdiction in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides documents or extract and source information.</p>	1977-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-438	<p><b>Item - Keesing's Contemporary Archives report on disputes between Argentina and the United Kingdom over sovereignty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic report relevant to territorial claims, Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands. Provides document or extract.</p>	1977-06-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-439	<p><b>Item - Reports of meeting of Antarctic experts from Chile and Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents and press article relevant to Beagle Channel dispute, Tierra del Fuego, South Atlantic islands, disputes.</p>	1977-06-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-440	<p><b>Item - Argentina note to Chile protesting a map published by Chile showing marine jurisdiction</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1977-08-08	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, Beagle Chanel dispute, Tierra del Fuego. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-AR-441	<b>Item - Chilean note to Argentina concerning bilateral relations in the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, maritime boundaries, cooperation. Provides document or extract and source information.	1977-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-442	<b>Item - Chilean notes to Argentina concerning arbitration in the International Court of Justice, the treaty of 1881, the arbitral award of 18 April 1977</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, maritime boundaries, arbitration, ICJ. Provides document or extract and source information.	1978-01-10	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-443	<b>Item - Argentina and Chile exchange of notes concerning Argentina's Declaration of Nullity on the Beagle Channel</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, maritime boundaries, arbitration, International Court of Justice, ICJ. Provides document or extract and source information.	1978-01-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-444	<b>Item - Argentina and Chile, Speeches by President Pinochet and President Videla on signing the Agreed Minute of Puerto Montt</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to disputes, International Court of Justice, cooperation.	1978-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-445	<b>Item - Keesing's Contemporary Archives report on Argentina's rejection of Beagle Channel ruling,</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Academic report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Beagle Channel dispute, arbitration, maritime boundaries, Tierra del Fuego. Provides document or extract only.	1978-03-24	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-446	<b>Item - Press article "Where the Atlantic ends", Times and a related article</b> <i>Creator:</i>	1978-03-09	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Argentina, Chile, Beagle Channel dispute, arbitration, maritime boundaries, Tierra del Fuego, Jorge Berguno. Provides document or extract only.</p>
1-BB-AR-447	<p><b>Item - Argentina and Chile, Act of Puerto Montt, Final Act and Joint Commission meetings</b>      1978-04-06      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, southern Argentina and Chile, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel, maritime boundaries, cooperation.</p>
1-BB-AR-448	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Law 21778 concerning risk contracts for exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons</b>      1978-04-01      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to minerals, resources, mining, oil drilling. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>
1-BB-AR-449	<p><b>Item - Argentine and Chilean exchange of notes concerning settlement of difference under the Act of Puerto Montt</b>      1978-11-02      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>A series of diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, disputes, mediation, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel, Southern Argentina and Chile. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>
1-BB-AR-450	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council and General Assembly documents concerning dispute between Argentina and Chile</b>      1978-12-15      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>A series of inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, disputes, mediation, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel, Southern Argentina and Chile. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>
1-BB-AR-451	<p><b>Item - Chilean speeches to the Permanent Council of the Organization of American States</b>      1978-12-22      Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, territories administration, Argentina. Provides documents and source information.</p>

1-BB-AR-452	<p><b>Item - Argentina and Chile, Act of Montevideo, and related advice to the United Nations Security Council</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental agreement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, disputes, mediation, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel, Southern Argentina and Chile, Pope, Vatican. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1979-01-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-453	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, letter from United Kingdom, concerning negotiations with Argentina over the Falkland Islands, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Islas Malvinas. Provides document and source information.</p>	1979-03-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-454	<p><b>Item - Keesing's Contemporary Archives report on Argentina and Chile and mediation by the Vatican over the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental agreement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, disputes, mediation, Tierra del Fuego, Beagle Channel, Southern Argentina and Chile, Pope, Vatican. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1979-04-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-455	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Chile and United Kingdom, reservation of rights at the World Administrative Radio Conference concerning Antarctic and sub-Antarctic territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides extract of documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1979-12-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-456	<p><b>Item - Argentine press article concerning the Beagle Channel dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, disputes, mediation, Tierra del Fuego, Vatican. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1979-12-18	Digitised document

1-BB-AR-457	<p><b>Item - Chilean report of diplomatic relations with Argentina</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, disputes, mediation, Tierra del Fuego, Vatican. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1980-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-458	<p><b>Item - Argentina, declaration concerning dispute with United Kingdom over Islas Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Falkland Islands, Netherlands. Provides document only.</p>	1980-09-03	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-459	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom diplomatic cable reporting on options for resolving sovereignty of the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Islas Malvinas. Provides precis of document only.</p>	1980-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-460	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom Foreign Office note to The Netherlands reserving rights to the Falkland Islands and Dependencies with respect to various international agreements</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, Islas Malvinas. Provides document only.</p>	1981-01-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-461	<p><b>Item - British note denying Argentine report of transfer of St Helena Islands inhabitants to the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Islas Malvinas, Great Britain. Provides precis of document only.</p>	1981-01-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-462	<p><b>Item - Press article "War fears across the Andes" Foreign Report</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1981-05-14	Digitised document

	Press article relevant to Argentina, Chile, disputes, Beagle Channel, Tierra del Fuego, military action. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-AR-463	<b>Item - Press article "accion Argentina en las Georgias hace 150 años" Prensa</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, South Georgia. Provides document and source information.	1982-04-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-464	<b>Item - Argentina, Comision Nacional del Antartico</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to National Antarctic Commission, Antarctic program administration. Provides document and source information.	1947-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-465	<b>Item - Argentina, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Acta Final de la Cuarta Reunion de Consulta de Ministros de Relaciones Exteriores</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government report on the Final Act of the fourth meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs in South America. Provides document and source information.	1951-04-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-466	<b>Item - Argentina, Comision Nacional del Antartico, Division Antardida y Malvinas</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Islas Malvinas, Antarctic program administration, National Antarctic Commission, Antarctic and Malvinas Division. Provides document and source information.	1950-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-467	<b>Item - Argentina, Comision Nacional del Antartico, Division Antardida y Malvinas</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Islas Malvinas, Antarctic program administration, National Antarctic Commission, Antarctic and Malvinas Division. Provides document and source information.	1940-04-04	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-798	<b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary Debates, House of Representatives, "Antarctica"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1984-03-27	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic Treaty, United Nations, UNGA, Non-Aligned Movement, Malaysia. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-799	<b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs, "The value of the Antarctic Treaty System", and two related statement by Minister for Foreign Affairs Bill Hayden</b>	1984-08-29	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AU-800	<b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs, "Antarctic Minerals Regime" Backgrounder and related articles</b>	1985-01-23	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to Antarctic Treaty, mining, Fourth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM IV, mining, resources. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AU-801	<b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary Debates, Senate: Official Hansard, "Antarctic Treaty"</b>	1985-12-05	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic Treaty, United Nations, Malaysia. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-802	<b>Item - Australia, Prime Minister (Bob Hawke) "Statement by the Prime Minister Antarctic Policy"</b>	1990-11-23	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining ban, minerals convention, CRAMRA, SATCM XI. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-803	<b>Item - Australia, Prime Minister (Bob Hawke) "Partial transcript of joint news conference with the Duke of Edinburgh, WWF International President and Sir Ninian Stephen, Ambassador for the Environment"</b>	1990-11-23	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining ban, minerals convention, CRAMRA, SATCM XI. Provides document and source information.		

1-BB-AU-804	<b>Item - Prime Minister, Australia (Bob Hawke) "Transcript of News Conference" concerning Antarctic environment initiative</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining ban, minerals convention, CRAMRA, SATCM XI. Provides document and source information.	1990-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-805	<b>Item - Australia, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, "Antarctica: Positive move towards mining Ban"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining ban, minerals convention, CRAMRA, SATCM XI. Provides document and source information.	1990-12-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-806	<b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs spokesperson, Bill Bush on Mining in Antarctica", ABC TV news transcript</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining ban, minerals convention, CRAMRA, SATCM XI. Provides document and source information.	1990-12-07	Digitised document
1-BB-BE-1	<b>Item - Belgian notes concerning settlement of the Antarctic question</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> References to diplomatic communications relevant to the Washington Conference, Belgium, Antarctic Treaty negotiations. [Referred to by Bush at BE08011958]	1948-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-BE-10	<b>Item - Transcript of address delivered by Professor Erik Suy on behalf of Mr Mark Eyskens, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium "Europe and the future of Antarctica"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Antarctic minerals convention, world park, United Nations, Malaysia. Provides document only.	1989-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-BE-2	<b>Item - Chilean note to Brussels concerning Belgian interest in Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1958-1-08	Digitised document



	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the Washington Conference, Belgium, Antarctic Treaty negotiations. [Referred to by Bush at BE08011958]		
1-BB-BE-3	<b>Item - Belgian note to the United States accepting the invitation to attend an international conference</b>	1958-05-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to the Washington Conference, Belgium, Antarctic Treaty negotiations. [Referred to by Bush at BE08011958]		
1-BB-BE-4	<b>Item - Belgian law no 1082 concerning protection of Antarctic fauna and flora</b>	1978-01-12	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, Belgium. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-BE-5	<b>Item - Belgium, United Nations General Assembly, "Belgium and the Antarctic", Document A/39/583(Part II)</b>	1984-08-28	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-BE-6	<b>Item - Belgian programme of scientific research concerning the Antarctic, meeting document ANT/XIII INF 14</b>	1985-10-10	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic program operations, Thirteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, ATCM XIII. Provides document and source information. Also available at: <a href="https://documents.ats.aq/ATCM13/ip/ATCM13_ip014_e.pdf">https://documents.ats.aq/ATCM13/ip/ATCM13_ip014_e.pdf</a>		
1-BB-BE-7	<b>Item - Belgian law to ban Antarctic mining and protect the Antarctic environment, drafts</b>	1989-06-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, mining prohibition, Belgium Foreign Minister Mark Eyskens. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-BE-8	<b>Item - Belgian law to ban Antarctic mining and protect the Antarctic environment, Greenpeace commentary</b>	1989-07-05	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, mining prohibition, Belgium, non-governmental organisations. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-BE-9	<p><b>Item - Press article "La conference du traite de l'Antarctique: l'environnement" Nouvelle Gazette; and related articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Belgian press articles relevant to environment protection, minerals debate, mining ban, world park, Cousteau, Fifteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, ATCM XV. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1989-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-BR-1	<p><b>Item - Brazilian note that it considers itself entitled to be recognised as a Consultative Party</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic note relevant to Antarctic Treaty Consultative Party status, Brazil, Fifth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM V. Provides document and source information. Also available in: <a href="https://documents.ats.aq/SATCM5/fr/SATCM5_fr001_e.pdf">https://documents.ats.aq/SATCM5/fr/SATCM5_fr001_e.pdf</a></p>	1983-08-23	Digitised document
1-BB-BR-2	<p><b>Item - Brazil, Decrees 86,829 and 86,830 establishing a national Antarctic Commission and Antarctic research program</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations and administration. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-01-12	Digitised document
1-BB-BR-3	<p><b>Item - Brazil, United Nations General Assembly, "A brief history of Brazil's interest and activities in Antarctica", Document A/39/583(Part II)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1984-07-18	Digitised document
1-BB-BR-4	<p><b>Item - Brazil, Decrees 1982 to 1991, implementing Antarctic Treaty System obligations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1991-03-18	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to Antarctic program administration, seals convention. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-BR-5	<b>Item - Press article "Antarctica: Brazilian plan for research station" The Canberra Times</b>	1983-08-04	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-BR-6	<b>Item - Brazilian note concerning membership of CCAMLR</b>	1986-08-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to accession to the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources and membership of the Commission. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-BR-7	<b>Item - Press article "Continental dilemma" Veja</b>	1990-04-04	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Antarctic minerals convention, Australia, France, Cousteau, Al Gore. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-CA-1	<b>Item - Canada, petition "Continent under siege: Antarctica"</b>	1990-03-26	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Petition relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Antarctic resources, Prime Minister Mulroney. Provides document and source information		
1-BB-CN-1	<b>Item - China "Outline of China's Antarctic research activities"</b>	1985-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Chinese Antarctic program operations, scientific research. Provides document, source information, and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-CN-2	<b>Item - Chinese note that it considered itself entitled to be recognised as a Consultative Party</b>	1985-07-31	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to China's application for Antarctic Treaty Consultative Party status. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-CN-3	<p><b>Item - Press article "China plans to join Antarctic Treaty" Canberra Times; and related article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to China's Antarctic program operations and accession to the Treaty. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-12-18	Digitised document
1-BB-CO-1	<p><b>Item - Colombia, Diario Oficial, Law 67 implementing the Antarctic Treaty; Decree 1690 of 1990 establishing an Antarctic commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National relevant to Treaty obligations, national program administration. Provides documents and source information</p>	1988-12-19	Digitised document
1-BB-EC-1	<p><b>Item - Ecuador, Registro oficial, declarations concerning maritime law, 1967 to 1987</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to maritime boundaries, natural resources, minerals fisheries. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1967-02-27	Digitised document
1-BB-EC-2	<p><b>Item - United States, note concerning Ecuador's entitlement to be recognised as Consultative</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Consultative Party status, Tenth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM X. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-01-02	Digitised document
1-BB-EC-3	<p><b>Item - Ecuador, note concerning Antarctic activities of the Republic of Ecuador</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Antarctic program operations, scientific research, Consultative Party status, Tenth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM X. {Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-EU-1	<p><b>Item - European Community, Council Regulation (EEC) No 2245/85 concerning</b></p>	1985-08-02	Digitised document

	<p><b>conservation of Antarctic fish stocks; and related Regulations 1981 to 1988</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to European Parliament consideration of marine resources, fishing, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-EU-2	<p><b>Item - European Parliament, Committee on External Economic Relations, Working document on the economic significance of Antarctica; and New Zealand comments</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to European consideration of Antarctica, Antarctic Treaty, fisheries, whales and whaling, minerals, sovereignty, Moorhouse. Provides document and source information.</p>	1986-06-23	Digitised document
1-BB-EU-3	<p><b>Item - European Parliament, Committee on External Economic Relations, draft report on the economic significance of Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to European consideration of Antarctica, Antarctic Treaty, fisheries, whales and whaling, minerals, sovereignty, Moorhouse. Provides document and source information.</p>	1987-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-EU-4	<p><b>Item - European Parliament, Committee on External Economic Relations, draft report on the economic significance of Antarctica, recap of debate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to European consideration of Antarctica, Antarctic Treaty, fisheries, whales and whaling, minerals, sovereignty, Moorhouse. Provides document and source information.</p>	1987-09-17	Digitised document
1-BB-EU-5	<p><b>Item - European Parliament, Resolution on the economic significance of Antarctica, recap of debate</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to European consideration of Antarctica, Antarctic Treaty, fisheries, whales and whaling, minerals, sovereignty, Moorhouse. Provides document and source information.</p>	1987-09-18	Digitised document

1-BB-EU-6	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctica" Environmental Policy and Law</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Journal article relevant to European Parliament consideration of fisheries, fishing, CCAMLR. Provides document and source information.</p>	1987-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-EU-7	<p><b>Item - Germany, motion for the European Parliament "Entschleissung zu den Gefahren einer Zertörung des Okosystems in der Antarktis"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic environment protection, Bahia Paraiso, marine pollution. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-03-16	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-1	<p><b>Item - Provisions of the Treaty of Versailles under which Germany renounced its rights to territory outside its European frontiers</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, Neu-Schwaben Land, First World War. Provides extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at GY28061919]</p>	1919-06-28	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-10	<p><b>Item - Third Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, documents concerning recognition of the Federal Republic of Germany as a consultative party, and USSR concerns about use of the term "Germany"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to German Democratic Republic (GDR) and the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), Soviet Union, consultative party status, SATCM III. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes. Includes meeting documents ANT(81)IIIRCE/INF/1 and ANT(81)IIIRCE/3. Note that these documents are not available on the ATS website.</p>	1981-03-03	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-11	<p><b>Item - Third Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Information documents, meeting document ANT(81)IIIRCE/INF/1</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to SATCM III, application of the Federal Republic of Germany to become a Consultative Party to the Antarctic Treaty. Not on ATS web site.</p>	1981-03-01	Digitised document

1-BB-DE-12	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1984-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-13	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany note the United States concerning the reunification of Germany, and US Secretary of State advice to Antarctic Treaty Parties</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to succession and adherence to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document only.</p>	1990-10-02	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-14	<p><b>Item - Quadripartite agreement signed at Berlin and extension by the Federal Republic of Germany of the Antarctic Treaty to West Berlin</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to inter-governmental document relevant to adherence to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides reference and source information.</p>	1971-09-03	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-15	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, announcement of the Alfred Wegener Institut for Polarforschung and a station on the Filchner Ice Shelf</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> References relevant to German Antarctic program administration and operations, German Antarctic legislation and law. Provides references, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1978-10-12	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-16	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany note concerning accession to the Antarctic Treaty, and US State Department advice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to Germany and adherence to the Treaty, Berlin. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1979-02-05	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-17	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, Antarctic Research Programme, summary, and related press article</b></p>	1980-01-01	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, scientific research. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-DE-18	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany note concerning the application of the Antarctic Treaty to West Berlin</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Germany and the Antarctic Treaty. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1981-01-19	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-19	<p><b>Item - Press article "Diplomat who never was is quoted by East Germany" Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Federal Republic of Germany, territorial claims, fictitious events. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-07-29	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-2	<p><b>Item - Report of the discoveries and claims made by the German Antarctic Expedition of 1938-1939</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, Schwabenland. Provides document and source information. [Referred to by Bush at GY11041939]</p>	1939-04-11	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-20	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, Parliamentary debates, Antarctic minerals negotiations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to mining, moratorium, environment protection, world park, common heritage of mankind, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, German Bundestag. Provides document and source information.</p>	1988-05-05	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-21	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, Parliamentary debates, Antarctic minerals convention</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989-06-01	Digitised document



	Government document relevant to mining, mining ban, environment protection, world park, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, German Bundestag. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-DE-22	<b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, Parliamentary debates, Antarctic minerals</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to minerals, mining ban, environment protection, world park, Kittelmann, German Bundestag. Provides document and source information.	1989-10-13	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-23	<b>Item - German Democratic Republic and Antarctica, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-06-12	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-24	<b>Item - German Democratic Republic note concerning adherence to the Antarctic Treaty and related agreements</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Antarctic Treaty Consultative Party status. Provides document and source information.	1987-07-14	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-25	<b>Item - United States notes concerning notes from Italy and the German Democratic Republic concerning Consultative Party status</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to Consultative Party status, Seventh Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM VII. Provides documents and source information.	1987-07-29	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-26	<b>Item - German Democratic Republic, Statement of the Delegation of the GDR at the Preparatory Meeting for the Fourteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government document relevant to Consultative Party status, ATCM XIV. Provides document and source information. Note that this meeting document is not on the ATS website.	1987-05-04	Digitised document

1-BB-DE-27	<b>Item - Press article "25 years Antarctic expeditions and their preparation"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant German Democratic Republic Antarctic program operations. Provides document only.	1987-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-3	<b>Item - German territorial claims in Antarctica, summarised from UK Admiralty Territorial Claims in the Antarctic Region, and US information statement</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to territorial claims made by Germany, sovereignty, Kaiser Wilhelm Land, Luipold Coast, de Gerlache Strait. Provides references and source information. [Referred to by Bush at GY28061919]	1946-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-4	<b>Item - Report of the visit of the German Antarctic Expedition ship 'Deutschland' to South Georgia</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to exploration and discovery. Provides document and source information.	1913-01-08	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-5	<b>Item - Germany, Schwabenland expedition</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> References to Deutsche Antarktische Expedition, Alfred Ritscher, exploration and discovery. Provides references, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1939-02-15	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-6	<b>Item - Press article concerning the German Antarctic Expedition, 1938-1939</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to exploration and discovery, whaling, territorial claims, mapping. Provides document and source information.	1939-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-7	<b>Item - United States note concerning German claims to Queen Maud Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, Neu-Schwabenland, Germany. Provides document extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1947-09-12	Digitised document

1-BB-DE-8	<p><b>Item - UK Foreign Office Minute concerning German territorial claims in Queen Maud Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Germany, Neu-Schwabenland. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1944-04-13	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-9	<p><b>Item - United States account of the German claims in Antarctica in 1939</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Germany, Neu-Schwabenland. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1947-10-03	Digitised document
1-BB-FI-1	<p><b>Item - Finland, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1984-08-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FI-2	<p><b>Item - Finland, Act on the Environmental Protection of Antarctica, draft</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty, Madrid Protocol. Provides document or extract.</p>	1996-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-1	<p><b>Item - Indian note concerning it considered itself entitled to Consultative Party status</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Fifth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM V, Canberra. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1983-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-10	<p><b>Item - India, Department of Ocean Development, Performance Budget 1983-84</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides document extract and source information.</p>	1983-04-18	Digitised document

1-BB-IN-11	<p><b>Item - Press article "Indian expedition to Antarctica" Indian &amp; Foreign Review, and related articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Antarctic program operations, Antarctic Treaty accession. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-05-15	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-12	<p><b>Item - India, Parliamentary debates, Question concerning accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic program operations, natural resources, minerals, Non-Aligned Movement. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-08-17	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-13	<p><b>Item - Indian note concerning accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to adherence to the Treaty. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-14	<p><b>Item - Press article "Finnpolaris to Antarctica with Indian Scientists" Hufvudstadsbladet, and related articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Antarctic program operations, shipping, Finnpolaris, Finland. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-15	<p><b>Item - Indian press articles concerning Antarctic minerals negotiations and related matters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to environment protection, mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, tourism. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-2	<p><b>Item - India, Report on accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1983-08-26	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to Indian Antarctic program operations, scientific research, Non-Aligned Movement. Provides document and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-IN-3	<b>Item - India, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-06-12	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-4	<b>Item - Transcript of news conference given by the Australian Minister for Foreign Affairs, Gareth Evans, New Delhi</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Media transcript relevant to environment protection, minerals convention, mining ban, world park. Provides document and source information.	1989-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-5	<b>Item - Press article "Indian team lands in Antarctica" The Hindu, and related press articles and media reporting</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Indian Antarctic program operations, scientific research, Dakshin Gangotri. Provides documents and source information.	1982-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-6	<b>Item - India, Prime Minister Statement on Indian Scientific Expedition to Antarctica</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Indian Antarctic program operations, scientific research, Dakshin Gangotri. Provides document only.	1982-02-19	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-7	<b>Item - Press article "New Delhi sets its sights on Antarctica" Sydney Morning Herald</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting a press article concerning Indian interest in Antarctica. Provides document and source information.	1982-02-24	Digitised document
1-BB-IN-8	<b>Item - India, Parliamentary debates, Question concerning "Indian scientific expedition to Antarctic"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1982-02-24	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic program operations, natural resources, minerals, Treaty accession. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-IN-9	<b>Item - Press article "India may sign treaty on Antarctica" Statesman, and related articles</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Antarctic program operations, Treaty accession. Provides documents and source information.	1982-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-IT-1	<b>Item - Italy, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-IT-2	<b>Item - Italy, Law no 284, "Programma nazionale di ricerche in Antartide" Gazzeta Ufficiale</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration. Provides document and source information.	1985-06-10	Digitised document
1-BB-IT-3	<b>Item - Italy, Chamber of Deputies, motion on Antarctica</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic message relevant to Italian parliamentary debate relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Antarctic minerals, world park. Provides document and source information.	1989-09-28	Digitised document
1-BB-IT-4	<b>Item - Italy, Chamber of Deputies, motion concerning Antarctica</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic environment protection, mining,	1989-09-28	Digitised document
1-BB-IT-5	<b>Item - United States note concerning applications by Italy and the German Democratic Republic for Consultative Party status</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1987-07-29	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communications relevant to Consultative Party status, Seventh Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, SATCM VII. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-IT-6	<p><b>Item - United States note concerning notification by Italy that it considers itself entitled to be recognised as a Consultative Party, and Italian information provided.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic note relevant to Antarctic Treaty Consultative Party status, Antarctic program operations, scientific research. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1987-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-1	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 18th session, Official Records of the General Assembly concerning independence for colonial countries and peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>	1963-11-20	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-10	<p><b>Item - Argentina and United Kingdom, exchange of notes concerning communication and movements between the Argentine mainland and the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental agreement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, migration, customs, duties. Provides document and source information.</p>	1971-08-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-11	<p><b>Item - Argentina and United Kingdom, exchange of notes concerning operation of an Argentine airfield on the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and related agreement concerning a regular air service</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental agreement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, air navigation. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1972-05-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-12	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 28th session, Resolution 3160 on "The Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1973-01-01	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-13	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 28th Session, report concerning independence for colonial countries and peoples</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.	1973-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-14	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 31st session, report of a Non-Aligned Movement political declaration which called for return of the Malvinas (Falkland Islands) to Argentina</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information.	1976-08-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-15	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 31st session, Report of the Special Committee on the situation with regard to implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.	1976-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-16	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 31st session, implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.	1976-11-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-17	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 31st session, Resolution 31/49 on "The Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)"</b>  <i>Creator:</i>	1976-12-01	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FK-18	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 33rd session, letters from the United Kingdom and Argentina concerning implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental documents relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1978-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-19	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 33rd session, Report of the Special Committee on the situation with regard to implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>	1978-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-2	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly 19th session, general information about Falkland Islands (Malvinas)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, economic development. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1965-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-20	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 33rd session, Working paper by the Secretariat of the Committee on the situation with regard to the implementation of the declaration of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples concerning the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination, United Kingdom, Argentina, economic development. Provides document and source information.</p>	1980-07-24	Digitised document

1-BB-FK-21	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 36th session, correspondence from United Kingdom and Argentina concerning Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-03-23	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-22	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, Working paper by the Secretariat of the Committee on the situation with regard to the implementation of the declaration of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples concerning the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination, United Kingdom, Argentina, economic development. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-08-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-23	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 34th session, Report of the Special Committee on the situation with regard to implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-24	<p><b>Item - Synthesis of Argentine-British negotiations regarding the Malvinas Islands in the last 15 years</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government report relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides document only.</p>	1982-02-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-25	<p><b>Item - Argentina, "Brief history of the Malvinas Islands"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-03-01	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territory administration, United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, military operations. Provides document only.		
1-BB-FK-26	<p><b>Item - Argentina, United Kingdom, Joint communique on negotiations concerning the future of the Falkland (Malvinas) Islands; and related press article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes. Provides source information only.</p>	1982-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-27	<p><b>Item - Press article "la Argentina envia naves de guerra a las georgias" and related articles in La Nacion</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Argentina sending warships to South Georgia, Falklands war, territorial claims, sovereignty, dispute, territories administration, occupation, invasion, use of naval force, military operations. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-28	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, South Georgia (Falkland Islands Dependencies)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Argentina sending warships to South Georgia, Falklands war, territorial claims, dispute, sovereignty, territories administration, occupation, invasion, use of naval force, military operations. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-03-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-29	<p><b>Item - Press article 'Appeal to UK to confront Argentines' Canberra Times and a related article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Argentina sending warships to South Georgia, Falklands war, territorial claims, sovereignty, dispute, territories administration, occupation, invasion, use of naval force, military operations. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-03-31	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-3	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly 20th session, general information about Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and UNGA Resolution 2065</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1965-01-01	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, economic development. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-FK-30	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council, United Kingdom request concerning the possible Argentine invasion of the Falkland Islands, and record of Security Council discussion</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, dispute, occupation, Falklands War, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-31	<p><b>Item - Press article "Council calls for withdrawal of Argentine forces from Falklands" and a related article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to United Nations Security Council, territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-32	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary Debates, Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to United Nations Security Council, territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-33	<p><b>Item - British press statement Argentina's invasion of the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting statement relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, United Kingdom, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-34	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council, correspondence and debates concerning military activities at the Falkland Islands/ Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-04-02	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, Argentina, United Kingdom, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-35	<p><b>Item - US Department of State, White House statements concerning military activities at the Falkland Islands/Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to United Nations Security Council, territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, dispute, invasion, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-36	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falklands Islands/Islas Malvinas conflict</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to United Nations Security Council, territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, dispute, invasion, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-37	<p><b>Item - Australia, statements by Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, concerning the Falklands Islands/Islas Malvinas conflict. Includes statement by the Australian secessionist micronation "Province of Bumbunga"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, Argentina, United Kingdom, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-03	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-38	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, House of Lords, Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations United Nations Security Council. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-03	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-39	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falklands Islands/Islas Malvinas conflict</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-04-03	Digitised document

	Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, dispute, invasion, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations, United Nations Security Council. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-4	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 21st session, correspondence concerning "The Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to the granting independence to colonial countries and peoples. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1966-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-40	<b>Item - United Kingdom, announcement of a maritime exclusion zone around the Falkland Islands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, dispute, invasion, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document only.	1982-04-07	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-41	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands conflict</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, dispute, invasion, South Georgia, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.	1982-04-11	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-42	<b>Item - Argentina statements concerning the Falklands conflict, European Economic Community trade sanctions, and Falkland Island farmers</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, dispute, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, EEC, trade, agriculture. Provides document only.	1982-04-11	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-43	<b>Item - United Nations Security Council, correspondence and debates concerning military activities at the Falkland Islands/ Malvinas</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1982-04-14	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, Argentina, United Kingdom, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-44	<p><b>Item - US, Secretary of State and President, statements concerning the Falklands conflict; includes statement from the Organization of American States</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, occupation, invasion, dispute, Falklands War, Islas Malvinas, Argentina, United Kingdom, use of naval force, military operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-45	<p><b>Item - Australia, cablegram concerning referral of the Falkland Islands dispute to the International Court of Justice</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, Islas Malvinas, Argentina, United Kingdom, South Georgia. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-19	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-5	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 22nd session, correspondence concerning independence for colonial countries and peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>	1967-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-6	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 23rd session, Official Records of the General Assembly concerning independence for colonial countries and peoples</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.</p>	1968-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-7	<p><b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 24th session, correspondence concerning the Falkland Islands/Islas Malvinas</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1969-01-01	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-8	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 24th Session, report concerning independence for colonial countries and peoples</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.	1969-11-11	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-9	<b>Item - United Nations General Assembly, 25th Session, report concerning independence for colonial countries and peoples</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Islas Malvinas, Falkland Islands, self-determination. Provides document and source information.	1970-10-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-46	<b>Item - Barston and Birnie "The Falkland Islands/Islas Malvinas conflict: question of zones" Marine Policy</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, maritime zones, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-47	<b>Item - Beck "The future of the Falkland Islands: a solution made in Hong Kong?" International Affairs</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.	1985-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-48	<b>Item - Collier "Sovereignty and the Falklands crisis" International Affairs</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-49	<b>Item - Collier "The First Falklands War? Argentine attitudes" International Affairs</b>	1983-01-01	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-FK-50	<p><b>Item - Dunnett "Self-determination and the Falklands" International Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.</p>	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-51	<p><b>Item - Duran "Mexico and the South Atlantic conflict: solidarity or ambiguity?" International Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-52	<p><b>Item - Freedman "Bridgehead revisited: the literature of the Falklands" International Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.</p>	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-53	<p><b>Item - Makin "Argentine approaches to the Falklands/Malvinas: was the resort to violence foreseeable?" International Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.</p>	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-54	<p><b>Item - Falklands/Malvinas conflict, draft interim agreement; and related documents</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-05-17	Digitised document

1-BB-FK-55	<p><b>Item - United States Department of State, White House Statement concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict; and related US government statements</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-56	<p><b>Item - Australia, Minister for Foreign Affairs, News Release, "Falkland Islands: Security Council"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, United Nations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-05-22	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-57	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, Senate Hansard "Falkland Islands dispute"; and related record</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-05-25	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-58	<p><b>Item - Falklands/Malvinas conflict, United Nations Security Council Resolution 505,</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-05-26	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-59	<p><b>Item - Falklands/Malvinas conflict, Argentine note to the Twentieth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Organisation of American States; and related statements and resolutions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-60	<p><b>Item - Fawcett "Note of the month: The Falklands and the law" World Today</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1982-06-01	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-61	<b>Item - Petersen "Background on the Falkland Islands crisis" US Department of State Bulletin</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.	1982-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-62	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons "Falkland Islands"; and related records</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Margaret Thatcher. Provides documents and source information.	1982-06-14	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-63	<b>Item - Australia, Prime Minister, media statement "Falkland Islands: ceasefire"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Margaret Thatcher. Provides document and source information.	1982-06-15	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-64	<b>Item - Press article "A time for keeping cool" Buenos Herald; and related articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Cablegrams containing the text of press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Margaret Thatcher. Provides documents and source information.	1982-06-17	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-65	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, May 1982</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1982-05-31	Digitised document

	Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-FK-66	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, June 1-11, 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-06-11	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-67	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, June 12-16, 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-06-12	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-68	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, June 17-30, 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-06-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-69	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council, documents concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict, May-June 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-70	<p><b>Item - UN Chronicle articles concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict, July 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-71	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council and General Assembly, documents concerning</b></p>	1982-10-31	Digitised document

	<p><b>the Falklands/Malvinas conflict, July-September 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FK-72	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council and General Assembly, documents concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict, October 1982 to November 1983</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-11-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-73	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council and General Assembly, documents concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict, July 1984 to May 1985</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, self determination. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1985-05-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-74	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council and General Assembly, documents concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict, July 1985 to November 1988</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, self determination. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1985-07-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-75	<p><b>Item - "The South Atlantic Crisis: Background, Consequences, Documentation" US Department of State Bulletin</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-05-28	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-FK-76	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs "Reconstitution of the Tri-Service Junta" Backgrounder</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-09-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-77	<p><b>Item - International Committee of the Red Cross, Annual Report 1982, "The South Atlantic conflict"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Non-Government organisation document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-78	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning relations between Argentina and Great Britain following the Falklands/Malvinas conflict</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Cablegrams reporting press articles relevant to the resumption of diplomatic relations, United Kingdom, territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1984-03-15	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-79	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Foreign Ministry, communiqués concerning relations between Argentina and Great Britain following the Falklands/Malvinas conflict</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Cablegrams reporting Argentine communiqués relating to diplomatic relations with the United Kingdom, territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1984-07-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-80	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, report of the Foreign Affairs Committee on the Falkland Islands"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1985-03-20	Digitised document

	Cablegram reporting UK debate relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, Great Britain, self determination.		
1-BB-FK-81	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom media statement concerning proposed Soviet Union/ Argentina fisheries agreement in Falkland Islands/Malvinas waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Cablegram reporting UK concerns relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, maritime boundaries, fishing, USSR. Provides document and source information.</p>	1986-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-82	<p><b>Item - Argentina/United Kingdom joint statement concerning agreement to cease hostilities over the Falkland Islands/Islands Malvinas, and re-establish diplomatic and trade relations; and related document of February 1990</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Cablegrams relevant to Argentine and Great Britain diplomatic following the Falklands/Malvinas conflict. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1989-01-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-83	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs "Argentina: aftermath of the Falklands War" Backgrounder</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to re-establishing diplomatic and trade relations, Great Britain, United Kingdom, Falklands/Malvinas conflict. Provides document and source information.</p>	1986-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-84	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Declaration of the Malvinas/Falklands Fisheries Protection Zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, fishing, marine resources. Provides document and source information.</p>	1986-11-17	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-85	<p><b>Item - Argentina and United Kingdom, joint statement concerning fisheries conservations around South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1993-05-31	Digitised document

	Inter-government document relevant to environment protection, marine resources, fishing, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-FK-86	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, June 12-16, 1982</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-87	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, August 1982</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-88	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, September 1982</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-89	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, October 1982</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-90	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, November 1982</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-91	<b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, December 1982-January 1983</b>	1983-01-31	Digitised document



	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FK-92	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, February-May 1983</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-93	<p><b>Item - Parsons "The Falklands crisis in the United Nations, 31 March-14 June 1982" International Affairs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, United Nations. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-94	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, June-December 1983</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-95	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, January 1984-February 1990</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-100	<p><b>Item - Argentine Club of Canberra, letter concerning the Malvinas Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document

	Non-government organisation statement relevant to Australian reporting of the Falklands war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.		
1-BB-FK-101	<p><b>Item - Australia, Parliamentary debates, Senate Hansard, "Falkland Islands dispute"; and House of representatives 5 May 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Islas Malvinas. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-102	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs "Falkland Islands, Implications for Antarctica" Backgrounder</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Islas Malvinas, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-103	<p><b>Item - Argentine letter to the US Secretary of State Alexander Haig concerning the Falklands/Malvinas dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-104	<p><b>Item - International Atomic Energy Agency, correspondence concerning the Falklands/Malvinas dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental documents relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, nuclear weapons, Hans Blix. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-04-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-105	<p><b>Item - UK Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons "Falkland Islands"; and related Hansard 20 May 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982-04-29	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Margaret Thatcher. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-FK-106	<p><b>Item - United States, Secretary's Statement concerning the Falklands/Malvinas dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Haig. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-04-30	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-107	<p><b>Item - Peru-US Proposal, Draft Interim Agreement on the Falkland/Malvinas Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-05-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-108	<p><b>Item - United Nations Security Council and General concerning the Falklands/Malvinas dispute, April-May 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-109	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, April 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-110	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands/Malvinas conflict, May 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-05-01	Digitised document

1-BB-FK-111	<b>Item - Press article "Inside the junta: Peron is the enemy" The Bulletin</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-06-08	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-96	<b>Item - United States Department of State, Statements concerning the Falklands/Malvinas conflict; and related Organisation of American States resolutions</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government and inter-governmental statements relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides documents and source information.	1982-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-97	<b>Item - United Nations Security Council, statement by Ambassador Euduardo A Roca concerning the Malvinas</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Falklands war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.	1982-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-98	<b>Item - Australia, Prime Minister, "The Falklands dispute" Backgrounder</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain, Islas Malvinas. Provides document only.	1982-04-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-99	<b>Item - Argentina, speech by Nicanor Costa Méndez</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Falklands war, armed conflict, disputes, South Atlantic, sub-Antarctic, Argentina, United Kingdom, Great Britain. Provides document only.	1982-04-26	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-100	<b>Item - Kerguelen Islands, report of taking possession of the islands for France</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1774-01-06	Digitised document

	Reference to historical account relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, sub-Antarctic. Provides reference and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-FR-101	<b>Item - Dumont d'Urville records of landing at Anvers Island, Adélie Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical accounts relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, Terre Adélie, France. Provides extract of document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1840-21-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-102	<b>Item - British notes concerning the annexation by France of St Paul and Amsterdam Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, sub-Antarctic. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1892-10-07	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-103	<b>Item - British Foreign Office report concerning Kerguelen Island, Island of Desolation, St Paul and Amsterdam Islands</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, sub-Antarctic, France. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1887-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-104	<b>Item - British Foreign Office memorandum concerning the Crozet Islands, and related Admiralty memorandum</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, acts of possession, sub-Antarctic, Possession Island, France. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1905-05-02	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-105	<b>Item - British note asking if France would grant a mining concession on Possession Island in the Crozet Group</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, mineral resources, mining rights, sub-Antarctic. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1906-01-05	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-106	<b>Item - Foreign Office despatch requesting that the British Embassy, Paris, be asked whether France claimed Wilkes Land</b>	1911-12-18	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, sovereignty, French, Dumont d'Urville, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FR-107	<p><b>Item - UK Dominion Office memorandum "On the validity of French territorial claims in the Antarctic"; and associated report "British policy in the Antarctic"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, sovereignty, France, Dumont d'Urville, Australian Antarctic Territory, Wilkes Land, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides documents only.</p>	1925-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-108	<p><b>Item - Correspondence concerning the limits of Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communications and Douglas Mawson correspondence relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, France, Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1933-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-109	<p><b>Item - Correspondence from Sir Douglas Mawson concerning the limits of Adélie Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, France, Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory, Dumont d'Urville, Wilkes Land. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1934-04-24	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-110	<p><b>Item - British and New Zealand despatches concerning the limits of Adélie Land and freedom of air navigation, 1937-1938</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, boundary delimitation, maritime boundaries, sector principle, France, Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1937-09-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-111	<p><b>Item - France, Decrees appointing the French expedition leaders in Adélie Land representative of the French Government; and related Orders, 1950-1958</b></p>	1950-12-23	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operations. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-FR-112	<p><b>Item - France, Administration of TAAF; and Orders concerning administrative arrangements for French Southern and Antarctic Lands 1962-1969</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operations, Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises. Provides document only.</p>	1962-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-113	<p><b>Item - France, Decree no. 67-451 extending the zone forbidden to foreign fishing vessels; Order concerning fishing in the French Southern and Antarctic Lands; and related Order no 20 of 1 September 1971</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration, fisheries. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1967-06-07	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-114	<p><b>Item - France, Order no. 13 fixing the daily rates for living expenses in French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1967-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-115	<p><b>Item - France, Decree no. 67-897 concerning territorial organisation of defence</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operations. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1967-10-12	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-116	<p><b>Item - France, Law no. 68-11181 concerning exploration of the continental shelf and exploitation of its natural resources; and related Decrees 1968-1971</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1968-12-30	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, law of the sea, sea floor resources, mining, maritime boundaries. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-FR-117	<b>Item - France, Assemblée Nationale, "Rapport" report concerning Kerguelen, Amsterdam and Crozet Islands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, sub-Antarctic, Territorie des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises, TAAF. Provides document only.	1971-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-118	<b>Item - France, Assemblée Nationale, Parliamentary Debates "Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, sub-Antarctic, Kerguelen, Amsterdam and Crozet Islands, TAAF, Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.	1971-04-14	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-119	<b>Item - France, Assemblée Nationale, Parliamentary debate on the draft law concerning French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, sub-Antarctic, Territorie des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises, TAAF. Provides document and source information.	1971-05-18	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-120	<b>Item - France, Assemblée Nationale, Senate, "Projet de Loi" Law projects relating to the French Southern and Antarctic Lands, May-June 1971</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territories administration, sub-Antarctic, Territorie des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises, TAAF. Provides document only.	1971-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-121	<b>Item - France, Order 1,622 of the Minister of Ports and Telecommunications changing the postal tariffs and airmail from French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, postal services. Provides reference only.	1971-06-21	Digitised document



1-BB-FR-122	<p><b>Item - France, Assemblée Nationale, Parliamentary debate on the draft law concerning French Southern and Antarctic Lands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, sub-Antarctic, Territorie des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises, TAAF. Provides document and source information.</p>	1971-06-28	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-123	<p><b>Item - France, Decree defining the straight base lines for the purpose of determining the width of territorial waters of the sea of French Guyana</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to maritime boundaries. Provides source information only.</p>	1971-06-29	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-124	<p><b>Item - France, Law no. 71-1001 approving amendments to the 1969 international convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil; and related Law no. 71-1002</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to environment protection, marine pollution, oil spills, civil liability. Provides document and source information.</p>	1971-12-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-125	<p><b>Item - France, Law no. 71-1060 concerning the delimitation of French territorial waters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to law of the sea, maritime boundaries. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1971-12-24	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-126	<p><b>Item - France, Orders concerning the Defence Committee of the Southern zone of the Indian Ocean</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1972-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-127	<p><b>Item - France, Law no. 73-447 concerning conservation of French territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1973-04-25	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-FR-128	<p><b>Item - France, Order no. 7 designating ports of the French Southern and Antarctic Lands for the registration of ships</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to national law relevant to territories administration, ship registration. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1975-06-13	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-129	<p><b>Item - France, Decree no. 75-553 concerning the international convention relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of oil pollution casualties and the international convention of availability for oil pollution damage 1969</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, marine pollution, oil spills, civil liability. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1975-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-130	<p><b>Item - France, Order no. 24 concerning the application to French Southern and Antarctic Lands of marine pollution conventions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, marine pollution, oil spills, civil liability. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1975-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-131	<p><b>Item - Law no. 76-599 relating to the prevention and suppression of marine pollution by dumping carried out by ships and airplanes</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to environment protection, marine pollution, oil spills, civil liability. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1976-07-07	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-425	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Orders no 2 and No 3, 1966</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1966-05-10	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to environment protection, wildlife, seabirds, territories administration. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-426	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Appeals Ordinance, No 3, 1966</b>	1966-05-25	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to criminal law, territories administration, jurisdiction. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-427	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Admiralty (Falkland Islands) Order, No 686, 1966</b>	1966-06-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime jurisdiction, territories administration. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-428	<b>Item - United Kingdom, British Antarctic Territory Court of Appeal Rules, 1966</b>	1966-06-10	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to criminal law, territories administration, jurisdiction. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-429	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Ordinance to Apply Certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies 1966, and related ordinances to 1978</b>	1966-09-09	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration, jurisdiction. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-430	<b>Item - United Kingdom, the British Antarctic Territory and the Antarctic Treaty</b>	1967-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, Antarctic program operations. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-GB-431	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary debates, Antarctic Treaty Bill</b>	1967-05-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora, Launcelot Fleming. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-GB-432	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, various Regulations, Ordinances, Orders and Proclamations 1967 to 1977</b>	1967-07-14	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration, environment protection, justice. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-GB-433	<b>Item - United Kingdom, various Orders concerning the Antarctic Treaty, 1968 to 1984</b>	1968-06-07	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> References to national laws relevant to territories administration, environment protection. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-434	<b>Item - British declaration of acceptance of the optional clause of the Statute of the International Court of Justice</b>	1969-06-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to arbitration, dispute settlement, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information. Referred to by Bill Bush at UK19121933.		
1-BB-GB-435	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Conservation of Seals Act 1970</b>	1970-05-29	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law relevant to Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, CCAS, sealing. Provides source information and Bill. Bush notes.		
1-BB-GB-436	<b>Item - United Kingdom, exchange of notes with Argentina about communications with the Falkland Islands</b>	1971-08-05	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, disputes, Islas Malvinas. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-GB-437	<b>Item - United Kingdom, Nuclear Installations (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1972</b>	1972-02-04	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to energy, liability, environment protection. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-438	<p><b>Item - Falkland Islands Gazette, notice inviting applications for sealing licenses on South Georgia</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to seals, natural resources, the sub-Antarctic, territories administration. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1972-04-25	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-439	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, British Antarctic Territory, various Ordinances, Orders and Regulations, 1973 to 1980</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to territories administration. Provides source information.</p>	1973-09-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-440	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Merchant Shipping Act 1974</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Information about a national law relevant to maritime navigation, territories administration. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. Referred to by Bush at UK25051960</p>	1974-07-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-441	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, 'Merchant Shipping (Oil Pollution) (Falkland Islands) Order 1975</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Information about a national law relevant to maritime navigation, marine pollution. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. Referred to by Bush at UK25051960</p>	1975-12-19	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-442	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Merchant Shipping (Oil Pollution) Act 1971 (Commencement) Order 1976, and related regulations and orders</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws and information relevant to marine pollution. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1976-03-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-443	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Revised edition of the Laws Ordinance</b></p>	1977-07-07	Digitised document

	<p><b>1977, and related Ordinance concerning the interpretation of law</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to territories administration. Provides documents, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-GB-444	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary debates, House of Commons statement concerning Antarctic resources, and related debate in the House of Lords</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine living resources, fishing, maritime boundaries, Convention on the Regulation of Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1977-11-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-445	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Falkland Islands, Oil exploration licence</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to minerals, marine resources, Texas Instruments, territories administration. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1978-03-10	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-446	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Parliamentary debates, statement concerning the British Antarctic Survey</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, geological research. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1979-02-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-447	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom Parliamentary Debates, statement concerning the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources and the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine living resources, fishing, territorial claims, maritime boundaries, CCAMLR. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1980-06-05	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-448	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctic search", and other articles concerning the British, Brazilian and Argentine Antarctic programs</b></p>	1982-08-23	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Antarctic program operations, search and rescue, shipping and research. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-GB-449	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom Parliament, Written Answer concerning the British Antarctic Survey</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, BAS budget and expenditure. Provides documents or extract and source information.</p>	1982-11-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-450	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctic scientists buoyed up by South Atlantic cash" New Scientist, and other articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to United Kingdom Antarctic program operations and budget, Falkland Islands conflict, territorial claims, tourism and private expeditions. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1983-11-18	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-451	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Dependency of South Georgia, Appointment of Magistrates 1983 and 1984</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to law enforcement, territories administration. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1983-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-452	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, South Atlantic Territories, Falkland Islands Constitution Order 1985</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, governance. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1985-03-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-453	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, handwritten notes concerning developments between 1920 and 1937</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> References to national laws relevant to whales, living marine resources, territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration. Provides source information only.</p>	1920-04-01	Digitised document

1-BB-GB-454	<b>Item - UK, House of Commons Debate, "Antarctic Treaty"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to ATCM IX, marine resources, fishing, maritime boundaries, United Kingdom. Provides document or extract and source information.	1977-11-09	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-455	<b>Item - UK Parliamentary debates, House of Lords "Antarctic Marine Living Resources: Conservation"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR, United Kingdom, fishing, fisheries. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bill Bush as AT20051980A]	1980-05-21	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-456	<b>Item - UK Parliament, House of Commons. Questions concerning Antarctica and the law of the sea</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statements relevant to a review of the Antarctic Treaty, international seabed authority, minerals, mining, inspection, territorial claims, United Kingdom, Argentina. Provides documents and source information.	1982-06-08	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-457	<b>Item - UK Parliament, House of Commons, Foreign Affairs Committee, "British Antarctic Survey"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, priorities, research. Provides document and source information.	1982-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CH-1	<b>Item - Switzerland, Federal Gazette, Report on the Antarctic Treaty</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document and source information.	1989-08-16	Digitised document
1-BB-CH-2	<b>Item - Switzerland, Department of Foreign Affairs, Press release concerning accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-08-16	Digitised document



	Government document relevant to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-CH-3	<b>Item - Press article "Beitritt zum Antarktisvertrag" Neue Zürcher Zeitung (NZZ)</b>	1990-03-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Switzerland acceding to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-ES-1	<b>Item - Spain and Antarctica, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b>	1984-06-13	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-ES-2	<b>Item - Press article "La presencia Española en los mares Antárticos", and other articles concerning Spain and Antarctica</b>	1990-07-31	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to scientific research, environment protection, minerals and mining. Provides documents or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-ES-3	<b>Item - Spain, Grupo Parlamentarian Socialista, press release concerning Antarctic environment</b>	1990-07-17	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press release relevant to Antarctic policy, environment protection, minerals and mining. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-ES-4	<b>Item - Spain, Parliamentary question concerning mining and the environment</b>	1990-10-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, Antarctic minerals convention. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-ES-5	<b>Item - Antarctica, Spanish editorial, in Australia, Inward Cablegram</b>	1990-11-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>		

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting a press article relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-JP-1	<b>Item - Japan, Law no 283, Showa 26 concerning the functions of the International Cooperation Agency</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to international cooperation. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at JA28051982]	1951-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-10	<b>Item - "Japan's fundamental views regarding Antarctica", United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-11	<b>Item - Japan, purchase of whaler and factory ship</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference relevant to Japanese whaling vessels. Provides source information only.	1934-09-20	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-12	<b>Item - British telegram concerning Japanese flights to confirm claims</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a diplomatic communication relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, Shirase, Yamato Snow Plain, Ross Dependency. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at JA011946]	1940-01-12	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-13	<b>Item - Japan, authorisation of Japanese whaling expeditions in the Antarctic</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to whales, marine resources. Provided document and source information.	1949-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-14	<b>Item - Japanese moves to assert Antarctic claim</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1950-01-01	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to a press article reporting moves to assert territorial claim, Yamato Snow Plain, Shirase. Provides source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at JA011946]		
1-BB-JP-15	<b>Item - Japan, references to the evacuation of its station in 1958, and re-opening of Syowa in 1966</b>	1958-01-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> References to Antarctic program operations, International Geophysical Year, Dronning Maud Land. Provides source and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at JA08051958]		
1-BB-JP-16	<b>Item - United States of America and Japan, Convention for the Protection of Migratory Birds in Danger of Extinction, and their Environment, and related list of endangered birds in Japan</b>	1972-03-04	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to environment protection, seabirds, wildlife. Provides document and source information. [Referred to by Bush at US28101978 and JA28051982]		
1-BB-JP-17	<b>Item - Press article: Hamish McDonald "Japanese to search for Antarctic oil" The Age, and related articles to 1982</b>	1980-11-18	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to mining, minerals, Bellingshausen Sea, Hakureki Maru. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-JP-18	<b>Item - Japan's Antarctic policy, The second agenda of the Budget Committee of the House of Councillors</b>	1982-12-21	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, Japan Antarctic Research Expedition, JARE, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document only.		
1-BB-JP-19	<b>Item - Press article concerning Japan's intentions to build its third Antarctic station</b>	1983-06-14	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations, Japan Antarctic Research Expedition, JARE. Provides document and source information.		

1-BB-JP-2	<b>Item - Japan, Government ordinance no. 152, Showa 57</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to government administration. Provides document and source information. [Referred to by Bush at JA28051982]	1982-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-3	<b>Item - Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora (translated to Japanese), and schedule of Specially Protected Areas</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to environment protection, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides documents only.	1982-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-4	<b>Item - Japan, Law no. 58 for the conservation of fauna and flora</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides documents and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush at JA28051982]	1982-05-28	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-5	<b>Item - Japan, Ordinance no. 6 concerning implementation of the law for the conservation of the fauna and flora in the Antarctic, and schedule relating to Specially Protected Areas</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides documents and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at JA28051982]	1982-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-6	<b>Item - United States Memorandum concerning Japanese claims in the Antarctic</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, Japan, Shirase, Ellsworth, acts of possession. Provides document and source information.	1946-01-14	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-7	<b>Item - Treaty of peace with Japan, Article 2</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1951-09-08	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes, [Published by Bush at JA08091951]		
1-BB-JP-8	<p><b>Item - Japanese note accepting the US invitation to an international conference on Antarctica, noted by Bush at JA08051958</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, Washington Conference. Provides document and source information. [Referred to by Bush at JA08051958]</p>	1958-05-08	Digitised document
1-BB-JP-9	<p><b>Item - Arrangement between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the regulation of pelagic whaling in the Southern Hemisphere, and related subsequent agreements</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-government documents relevant to whales, marine resources, USSR. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush at JA21111975, and references by Bush at JA04101977]</p>	1975-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-KR-1	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning South Korean krill survey and accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to marine living resources, Republic of Korea, ROK. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1979-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NL-1	<p><b>Item - Netherlands and the Antarctic Treaty, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1984-06-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NL-2	<p><b>Item - Ninth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Paris, "Fact Sheet concerning The Netherlands application for the consultative status under the Antarctic Treaty" document IX/SCM/INF1</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989-10-03	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental document relevant to Consultative Party status, SATCM IX. Provides document and source information. Not on ATS web site.		
1-BB-NL-3	<p><b>Item - Provisional information of the Netherlands Programme on Antarctic Research, Thirteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Brussels, document ANT XIII/INF22</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic program operation, scientific research. Provides document and source information.</p>	1985-10-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NL-4	<p><b>Item - Netherlands, Formule de Politesse, and The Netherlands Antarctic Expedition King George Island, Arctowski Station, December 1990-February 1991</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Consultative Party status, Tenth Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Viña del Mar, SATCM IX, Antarctic program operation, scientific research. Provides document and source information. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NL-5	<p><b>Item - Press release of the Dutch Minister of Education and Finances</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Media statement to Antarctic program operations, scientific research. Provides document only.</p>	1989-09-06	Digitised document
1-BB-NL-6	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctica may get the status of a world nature Reserve" NRC Handelsblad</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to environment protection, mining and minerals, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, world park. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-08-19	Digitised document
1-BB-PE-1	<p><b>Item - United States note concerning press article reporting possible Peruvian Antarctic claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Peru, territorial claims, sovereignty, sector principle. Provides document and source information. [Referred to by Bush at PE11041981]</p>	1948-03-24	Digitised document

1-BB-PE-2	<p><b>Item - Peru Foreign Ministry, Press release announcing accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Media release relevant to Treaty accession. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush at PE11041981]</p>	1981-04-11	Digitised document
1-BB-PE-3	<p><b>Item - Peru, Supreme Decree No 9-83-RE concerning the creation of the National Antarctic Commission (published at Thirteenth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Brussels, as document ANT XIII/INF23), and related decrees</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to Antarctic program administration, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-07-11	Digitised document
1-BB-PE-4	<p><b>Item - Peru and the Antarctic Treaty, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1984-07-07	Digitised document
1-BB-PE-5	<p><b>Item - Alvaro de Soto statement (Deputy Permanent Representative of Peru to the United States in Geneva) statement at Earthscan seminar</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic environment protection, non-governmental organisations. Provides document only.</p>	1979-09-14	Digitised document
1-BB-PK-1	<p><b>Item - Press article "USSR willing to assist Pakistan in exploring Antarctica" Frontier Post</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations, Soviet Union. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-01-22	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-1	<p><b>Item - Poland, text of press release concerning its request to participate in the Washington Conference</b></p>	1959-04-03	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication conveying press release relevant to Antarctic Treaty negotiations, exploration and discovery, Arctowski, Dobrowolski. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush at PD03041959]</p>		
1-BB-PL-2	<p><b>Item - Poland, note concerning qualification as a Consultative Party</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to Consultative Party status, Ninth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, ATCM IX. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1977-03-02	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-3	<p><b>Item - Poland and the Antarctic Treaty, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1984-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-4	<p><b>Item - Polish Dziennik Ustaw, Journal of Laws of Poland, 1961-1984</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to Antarctic Treaty, Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1984-12-31	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-5	<p><b>Item - Comments by the Polar Research Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to Antarctic Treaty, environment protection, Krzysztof Birkenmajer. Provides extract of document only.</p>	1989-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-6	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctica: dispute over consequences" Słowo Powszechne</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to environment protection, mining and minerals, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-12-13	Digitised document



1-BB-SA-1	<b>Item - Press article "Experts pin great hopes on Saudi South Pole visit" Riyadh Daily, and related articles</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Saudi Arabia, Islamic state interests in Antarctica. Provides documents and source information.	1989-09-11	Digitised document
1-BB-SE-1	<b>Item - Sweden and Antarctica, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-06-14	Digitised document
1-BB-SE-2	<b>Item - Sweden, Hansard, reply to question concerning Antarctica as an international world park</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining and minerals. Provides document or extract only.	1988-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-SE-3	<b>Item - Sweden, Annex to Swedish notification CCAMLR</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, fishing. Provides document and source information.	1989-08-01	Digitised document
1-BB-SE-4	<b>Item - Prime Minister's reply to question of world park status for Antarctica</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to minerals and mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA. Provides document extract only.	1988-11-17	Digitised document
1-BB-SE-5	<b>Item - Sweden, Minister of Foreign Affairs press release concerning the exploitation of Antarctica</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1989-10-24	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-SE-6	<b>Item - Sweden, draft Antarctica Act 1993</b>	1994-04-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic environment protection, Madrid Protocol, mining ban. Provides document only.</p>		
1-BB-ZA-1	<b>Item - French note to the United Kingdom concerning British claims to Crozet and Marion Islands, and UK reply of 26 May 1910</b>	1910-03-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, mining, Possession Island, sub-Antarctic islands, South Africa. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at SA15031910]</p>		
1-BB-ZA-10	<b>Item - South African Citizens in Antarctica Act, 1962</b>	1962-05-21	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration, jurisdiction. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush in SA21051962]</p>		
1-BB-ZA-11	<b>Item - South Africa, Territorial Waters Act, 1963, amendments to 1977, Proclamation applying the Act to the Prince Edward Islands, and related law applying the fisheries legislation</b>	1970-06-15	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries, territories administration, marine resources, fishing, sub-Antarctic. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at SA15061970 and SA31101978]</p>		
1-BB-ZA-12	<b>Item - South Africa and Antarctica, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b>	1984-05-30	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		

1-BB-ZA-13	<p><b>Item - British minute concerning Marion Island and Prince Edward Island, and notes concerning UK historic interests in the islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, South Africa, United Kingdom, sub-Antarctic. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1928-07-06	Digitised document
1-BB-ZA-14	<p><b>Item - Notes concerning French interest in Prince Edward Island</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Document relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, Ranke, South Africa, sub-Antarctic. Provides document and source information.</p>	1947-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-ZA-15	<p><b>Item - British memorandum concerning sovereignty over Prince Edward and Marion Islands</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, South Africa, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information.</p>	1949-06-11	Digitised document
1-BB-ZA-16	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning South Africa</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to apartheid sanctions, Antarctic Treaty, aviation, Marion Island. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1986-08-07	Digitised document
1-BB-ZA-2	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom concerning British claims to Crozet, Prince Edward and Marion Islands, and UK reply of 16 April 1910</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, whaling, marine resources, fisheries, sub-Antarctic islands, South Africa. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at SA18031910]</p>	1910-03-19	Digitised document
1-BB-ZA-3	<p><b>Item - South African note concerning Norwegian claims between Enderby Land and the Falkland Islands Dependencies</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p>	1929-12-05	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Norway, Australia. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at SA05121929]		
1-BB-ZA-4	<b>Item - South African proclamations on the Marion and Prince Edward Islands</b>	1948-01-12	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sub-Antarctic. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-ZA-5	<b>Item - France, Assemblée Nationale, parliamentary concerning British title to Prince Edward Island and Marion Islands</b>	1948-08-25	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, sub-Antarctic, South Africa. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at SA25081948]		
1-BB-ZA-6	<b>Item - US assessment of South Africa's policy towards Antarctica</b>	1948-10-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic policy, natural resources, Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at SA01101948A]		
1-BB-ZA-7	<b>Item - South Africa, Prince Edwards Islands Act 1948</b>	1948-10-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-ZA-8	<b>Item - Agreement between the United Kingdom and South Africa concerning the transfer of Marion and Prince Edward Islands, and related correspondence</b>	1949-02-22	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, sub-Antarctic. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.		
1-BB-ZA-9	<b>Item - South African note to the United States accepting the invitation to attend a conference on Antarctica</b>	1958-05-02	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, Washington Conference. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Referred to by Bush at US02051958 and SA01101948B]</p>		
1-BB-NZ-100	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, appointment of officers of government of the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territories administration, jurisdiction, governance. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ2311956]</p>	1956-11-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-101	<p><b>Item - New Zealand note accepting the United States invitation to attend a conference on Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty negotiations, Washington Conference. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ1958]</p>	1958-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-102	<p><b>Item - Joint announcement concerning the maintenance of Hallett Station, US Naval Air Facility in McMurdo Sound, and Scott Base beyond the end of the IGY</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic program operations, International Geophysical Year, New Zealand, United States, Ross Dependency, occupation. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ23121958]</p>	1958-12-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-103	<p><b>Item - Agreement between New Zealand and the United States concerning facilities to support US Antarctic expeditions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to bilateral cooperation, Antarctic program operations and logistics, ships, aircraft, International Geophysical Year, IGY. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ24121958]</p>	1958-12-24	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-104	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, statement at the Conference on Antarctica in Washington</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1959-10-15	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, relinquishment of territorial claims, sovereignty, United Nations, internationalisation. Provides document or extract, source information, and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ15101959]		
1-BB-NZ-105	<p><b>Item - Agreement between New Zealand and the United States concerning facilities to support US Antarctic expeditions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to bilateral cooperation, Antarctic program operations and logistics, ships, aircraft. Provides document or extract, source information, and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ18101960]</p>	1960-10-18	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-106	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica Act 1960</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementation of the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract, source information, and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ21101960]</p>	1960-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-107	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica Amendment Act 1970, and Antarctica (Fauna and Flora) Regulations 1971</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementation of the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ29101970 and NZ20121971]</p>	1970-10-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-108	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Parliamentary statement concerning exploitation of minerals in the Ross Sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to natural resources, sea floor mining, Ross Dependency, territorial claims. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ29081974]</p>	1974-08-29	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-109	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Parliamentary statement concerning the relationship of the law of the sea to Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territorial sea, exclusive economic zone, maritime boundaries, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ23081977]</p>	1977-08-23	Digitised document

1-BB-NZ-110	<b>Item - New Zealand, Parliamentary statement concerning jurisdiction over the territorial sea of the Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territorial sea, maritime boundaries, law of the sea. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ23091977]	1977-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-111	<b>Item - Administration of New Zealand Antarctic affairs</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program administration, territories administration, jurisdiction. Provides document or extract, and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ1978]	1978-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-112	<b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctic Marine Living Resources Act 1981</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to implementation of the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CCAMLR. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ20101981]	1981-10-20	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-113	<b>Item - New Zealand, Report of the Review Committee on Antarctic Science</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program administration, Ross Dependency Research Committee. Provides document only.	1988-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-114	<b>Item - New Zealand, United Nations General Assembly, document A/39/583(Part II)</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to UN, debate, Question of Antarctica, Malaysia. Provides document or extract and source information.	1984-07-06	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-115	<b>Item - Agreement between New Zealand and Sweden concerning scientific and logistic cooperation</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1986-06-03	Digitised document

	Inter-governmental document relevant to bilateral cooperation, Antarctic program operations. Provides document or extract and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-116	<p><b>Item - Agreement between New Zealand and Italy concerning scientific and logistic cooperation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to bilateral cooperation, Antarctic program operations. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1987-04-08	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-117	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, White paper on Antarctic environment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining, Antarctic policy, Geoffrey Palmer. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-118	<p><b>Item - Press statement, press conference transcript, press article and ASOC paper concerning New Zealand white paper on protection of the Antarctic environment.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement and press articles relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining, Antarctic policy, non-governmental organisations, Geoffrey Palmer. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-119	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, press statement "Antarctica" concerning the Antarctic minerals convention</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining, Antarctic policy, Geoffrey Palmer. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-02-26	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-120	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Ross Sea Committee, statement by Acting Chairman</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, Hillary, Fuchs, International Geophysical Year. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1955-08-02	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-121	<p><b>Item - Brian Talboys, speech "New Zealand and the Antarctic Treaty" New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1978-04-26	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to Antarctic policy, environment protection, mining and minerals, world park, sovereignty, territorial claims. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-122	<p><b>Item - Press article "New Zealand enrages the US by intercepting packages in drive on marijuana" New York Times</b></p> <p>1981-11-27</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant Antarctic program administration, drugs, cooperation, McMurdo, Christchurch, Hobart. Provides document extract only.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-123	<p><b>Item - Press article "US move of Antarctic support base from NZ looks likelier" Canberra Times</b></p> <p>1987-06-10</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant Antarctic program administration, logistics cooperation, McMurdo, Christchurch port access, Hobart, disarmament, United States, New Zealand, nuclear-free zone, gateway ports. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-124	<p><b>Item - Australian cablegram concerning US reaction to New Zealand anti-nuclear legislation</b></p> <p>1987-06-04</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to Antarctic program administration, logistics cooperation, Christchurch port access, disarmament, United States, nuclear-free zone, gateway ports. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-125	<p><b>Item - US statement "Administration supports New Zealand Preference Elimination Act"</b></p> <p>1987-09-22</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic program administration, logistics cooperation, Christchurch port access, disarmament, United States, nuclear-free zone, gateway ports. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-126	<p><b>Item - Australian cablegram concerning press articles on the possible re-location United States Antarctic Program supply base</b></p> <p>1988-08-13</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

	Diplomatic communication relevant to Antarctic program administration, logistics cooperation, Christchurch, Hobart, Falkland Islands, gateway ports. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-127	<b>Item - Press article "US support for world Antarctic centre in Chch" The Press, and related articles</b>	1988-08-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Christchurch International Antarctic Centre, United States, New Zealand, port access, airports, logistics cooperation, gateway ports. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-128	<b>Item - Press article "Aust and NZ closer about Antarctica" Canberra Times, and related articles</b>	1989-07-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to environment protection, mining and minerals, world park, Antarctic minerals convention, Geoffrey Palmer, Beeby. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-129	<b>Item - New Zealand, Opposition Leader speech concerning protection of the Antarctic environment</b>	1989-08-04	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining and minerals, world park, Antarctic minerals convention, Jim Bolger. Provides document extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-130	<b>Item - New Zealand, brief to the Minister for Tourism</b>	1989-08-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to tourism, Christchurch, gateway ports. Provides document extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-131	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister press conference on Antarctic minerals convention</b>	1989-09-18	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting Geoffrey Palmer comments on Australian and New Zealand positions on Antarctic environment protection. Provides extract only.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-132	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister press statement "Antarctica", and transcript of press conference</b>	1989-09-26	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-133	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister press conference at the United Nations Headquarters concerning Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-10-02	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-134	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctica" and "Marine living resources" New Zealand External Relations Review</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statements relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, CCAMLR. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-135	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning New Zealand and Antarctic mineral resources, Wellington Dominion, and a related article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-11-10	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-136	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, letter to Cath Wallace concerning Antarctic policy and Ministerial briefings</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, non-government organisations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-12-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-137	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, transcript of press conferences concerning the Antarctic environment protection</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer, New Zealand Cabinet, Jacques Cousteau. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-02-26	Digitised document

1-BB-NZ-138	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, transcript of radio interview and related press articles</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Transcript and press articles relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer, New Zealand Cabinet, world park, non-government organisations, Jacques Cousteau. Provides document and source information.	1990-02-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-139	<b>Item - New Zealand, Parliament, transcript of debate, "Ratification of the Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer, New Zealand Cabinet, world park, non-government organisations, Jacques Cousteau. Provides document and source information.	1990-02-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-140	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, transcript of radio interview</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Transcript relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer, New Zealand Cabinet, world park. Provides document and source information.	1990-02-28	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-141	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, press statement "Antarctic policy"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA. Provides document only.	1990-05-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-142	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, press statement "Antarctic environmental policy" and related press article</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Madrid Protocol. Provides document only.	1990-07-06	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-143	<b>Item - New Zealand, National Party environment policy</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1990-07-13	Digitised document

	Government statement relevant to environment protection, mining Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA. Provides document only.		
1-BB-NZ-144	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister, transcript of television interview</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Transcript relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer, New Zealand Cabinet, world park. Provides document and source information.	1990-08-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-145	<b>Item - New Zealand, Opposition Leader, transcript of speech on the environment</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Transcript relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Jim Bolger, world park. Provides document and source information.	1990-08-03	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-146	<b>Item - New Zealand, Transcript of Radio NZ program concerning Greenpeace Antarctic campaign</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Transcript relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, non-government organisations, world park. Provides document and source information.	1990-08-23	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-147	<b>Item - Press article "NZ backs ban on Antarctic mining" Wellington Evening Post, and related articles+B84</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to environment protection, mining, Antarctic minerals convention, CRAMRA, Geoffrey Palmer, mining ban, world park. Provides document and source information.	1990-08-24	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-148	<b>Item - New Zealand, Protected Areas (Prohibition on Mining) Bill, and related speech notes</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Philip Woollaston. Provides document and source information.	1990-09-05	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-149	<b>Item - New Zealand, speech notes, Minister of Conservation "The Antarctic environment"</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush	1990-09-08	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Philip Woollaston. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-150	<b>Item - New Zealand, Opposition spokesperson speech "Antarctica - National's view"</b>	1990-09-08	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Rob Storey. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-151	<b>Item - New Zealand, Prime Minister media release "Antarctic environment: New Zealand draft protocol", and transcript of related interview with Cath Wallace of Antarctic and Southern Ocean Coalition</b>	1990-10-25	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Madrid Protocol, Mike Moore, Eleventh Antarctic Treaty Special Consultative Meeting, ATSCM XI, non-government organisations, ASOC, world park. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-152	<b>Item - Press article "NZ diplomats fight to save Antarctica" New Zealand Herald, and related articles</b>	1990-11-19	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Madrid Protocol, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, Eleventh Antarctic Treaty Special Consultative Meeting, ATSCM XI, Viña del Mar. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-153	<b>Item - New Zealand, Press statement from Foreign Minister</b>	1990-12-5	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining ban, Madrid Protocol, Don McKinnon, Eleventh Antarctic Treaty Special Consultative Meeting, ATSCM XI, non-government organisations. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-NZ-154	<b>Item - New Zealand, media release concerning Antarctic operations</b>	1992-02-27	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations and administration, scientific research. Provides document and source information.		

1-BB-NZ-155	<b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctic Institute Bill</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations and administration, scientific research. Provides document and source information.	1996-05-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-156	<b>Item - Press article "Aust pilot back in the air" Canberra Times</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic tourism, private adventure expeditions, aviation, Jon Johansen, Polly Varcher, Alexander Downer, New Zealand Antarctic program, Scott Base, United States, McMurdo. Provides document and source information.	2003-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-157	<b>Item - Agreement between New Zealand and the United States concerning loan of a US naval vessel</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to bilateral cooperation, Antarctic program operations and logistics, ships. Provides document or extract, source information, and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ18101960]	1962-06-08	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-67	<b>Item - Account of Sir James Clark Ross taking possession of Victoria Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession territorial claims, sovereignty, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, United Kingdom. Provides document extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as	1841-01-12	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-68	<b>Item - Account of Sir James Clark Ross taking possession of Franklin Island, Ross Sea</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, territorial claims, sovereignty, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, United Kingdom. Provides document extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as	1841-01-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-69	<b>Item - Application for a guano licence on Cape Adare, Victoria Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i>	1896-01-04	Digitised document

	Document relevant to natural resources, territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as		
1-BB-NZ-70	<b>Item - United Kingdom Colonial Office, note concerning guano licenses in Victoria Land</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to natural resources, territories administration, Ross Dependency, New Zealand, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as	1898-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-71	<b>Item - New Zealand Gazette, Appointment of the leader of the British Antarctic Expedition as postmaster</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, postal services. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as	1908-02-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-72	<b>Item - Instructions by Shackleton to Edgeworth David concerning territorial claims</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as	1908-09-19	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-73	<b>Item - Claim to Victoria Land by Professor Edgeworth David</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as	1908-10-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-74	<b>Item - Claim made by Shackleton to the South Polar Plateau</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Historical account relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as	1909-01-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-75	<b>Item - Colonial Office request for an opinion concerning British sovereignty</b>	1922-11-27	Digitised document



	<p><b>over the Ross Sea coasts and their hinterland</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>		
1-BB-NZ-76	<p><b>Item - Opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown concerning British sovereignty over the Ross Sea coasts and their hinterland</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, acts of possession, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1923-01-03	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-77	<p><b>Item - Order in Council under the British Settlements Act 1887, providing for the government of the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as</p>	1923-07-30	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-78	<p><b>Item - Colonial Office Despatch providing copies of the 30 July 1923 Order in Council and instructing the Governor General of New Zealand on the exercise of his authority under the order</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ09081923]</p>	1923-08-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-79	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Parliamentary question concerning the legal basis of the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, whales and whaling. Provides document only. [Published by Bush as NZ15081923]</p>	1923-08-15	Digitised document

1-BB-NZ-80	<b>Item - Regulations applying the law of New Zealand to the Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, governance. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ1411923A]	1923-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-81	<b>Item - Appointment of an officer of the government of the Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, governance, New Zealand. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ1411923B]	1923-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-82	<b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom concerning the application of the Order in Council establishing the Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Norway, South Polar Plateau, Roald Amundsen, Commander Prestrud, acts of possession, exploration and discovery, boundary delimitation, sector principle. Provides document or extract and source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ24021925]	1925-02-24	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-83	<b>Item - British reply to Norway concerning the application of the Order in Council establishing the Ross Dependency</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, territories administration, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Norway, South Polar Plateau, Roald Amundsen, Commander Prestrud, acts of possession, exploration and discovery, boundary delimitation, sector principle. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ03111925]	1925-11-03	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-84	<b>Item - Ross Dependency Whaling Regulations, 1926</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine resources, whales, territories administration, New Zealand, Ross Dependency. Provides document or extract and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ01111926]	1926-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-85	<b>Item - Foreign Office opinion on the territorial scope of the Ross Dependency Whaling Regulations</b>	1927-03-15	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to marine resources, whales, territories administration, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, maritime boundaries. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-NZ-86	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the UK querying the status of the Ross Ice Shelf, the basis of claim to King Edward VII Land and the South Polar Plateau</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Norway, South Polar Plateau, Roald Amundsen, Commander Prestrud, acts of possession, exploration and discovery, ice shelves and maritime boundaries. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ13051927]</p>	1927-05-13	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-87	<p><b>Item - British to Norway concerning the status of the Ross Ice Shelf, the basis of claim to King Edward VII Land and the South Polar Plateau</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Norway, South Polar Plateau, Roald Amundsen, Commander Prestrud, acts of possession, exploration and discovery, ice shelves and maritime boundaries. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ09121927]</p>	1927-12-09	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-88	<p><b>Item - British note to the United States of areas Commander Byrd's to areas claimed by the UK</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, United Kingdom, New Zealand. [Published by Bush as NZ17111928]</p>	1928-11-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-89	<p><b>Item - New Zealand offer of assistance to the First Byrd Antarctic Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, Admiral Byrd, United States. [Published by Bush as NZ01121928]</p>	1928-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-90	<p><b>Item - Norwegian note to the United Kingdom concerning the UK claim to King Edward VII Land and the South Polar Plateau</b></p>	1929-11-08	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, United Kingdom, Great Britain, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, Norway, South Polar Plateau, Roald Amundsen, Commander Prestrud, acts of possession, exploration and discovery. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes. [Published by Bush as NZ08111929]</p>		
1-BB-NZ-91	<p><b>Item - United States reply to Great Britain note concerning the First Byrd Antarctic Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, United Kingdom, New Zealand. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ15111929]</p>	1929-11-15	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-92	<p><b>Item - New Zealand message to Lincoln Ellsworth offering assistance to his expedition in the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, expedition operations, exploration and discovery. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ06121933]</p>	1933-12-06	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-93	<p><b>Item - UK note to the United States concerning proposal by Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition to establish a post office and wireless station in the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, expedition operations, postal services, radio communication, United Kingdom, New Zealand. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ29011934]</p>	1934-01-29	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-94	<p><b>Item - US note to the United Kingdom concerning the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition and reserving all rights of the United States in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, expedition operations, postal services, radio communication, United Kingdom, New Zealand, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ24021934]</p>	1934-02-24	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-95	<p><b>Item - United States note to the UK concerning US postal facilities operating</b></p>	1934-11-14	Digitised document

	<p><b>in the Ross Dependency during the concerning the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, expedition operations, postal services, radio communication, United Kingdom, New Zealand, territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, recognition, reservation of rights. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ14111934]</p>		
1-BB-NZ-96	<p><b>Item - United States note to United Kingdom concerning the requirement of occupation in relation to polar territories</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, New Zealand, Ross Dependency, territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, recognition, reservation of rights. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ17121934]</p>	1934-12-17	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-97	<p><b>Item - British note to the United States concerning the Ross Dependency and postal facilities used during the Byrd Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, expedition operations, postal services, United Kingdom, New Zealand, territorial claims, sovereignty, effective occupation, recognition, reservation of rights. Provides document and source information. Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, New Zealand, territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, reservation of rights. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ27121934]</p>	1934-12-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-98	<p><b>Item - United States note of 7 February 1935 to the United Kingdom reaffirming the United States reservation of rights</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to territories administration, United Kingdom, New Zealand, territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, reservation of rights. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ07021935]</p>	1935-02-07	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-99	<p><b>Item - New Zealand note to the United States on the operation of the US Navy Task Force in the Ross Dependency</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1946-12-20	Digitised document

	Diplomatic communication relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, reservation of rights, territories administration, United Kingdom, New Zealand, aviation. Provides document and source information. [Published by Bush as NZ20121946]		
1-BB-US-62	<b>Item - Map of Antarctic Peninsula from Bertrand "Americans in Antarctica, 1775-1948"</b>	1820-11-17	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Antarctic map and academic document relevant to exploration and discovery. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-63	<b>Item - Information concerning possible United States claim to Wilkes Land</b>	1927-04-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to academic article relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery acts of possession. Provides extract and source information. Referred to by Bush at US13051924.</p>		
1-BB-US-64	<b>Item - Information concerning Commander Richard Byrd claiming land on behalf of the United States</b>	1929-02-21	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Various documents relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, Byrd expedition, Little America. Provides documents or extracts and source information. Referred to by Bush at US21121929.</p>		
1-BB-US-65	<b>Item - British note concerning intentions of Admiral Byrd</b>	1930-03-27	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, Byrd expedition, United States, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information. Referred to by Bush at US21121929.</p>		
1-BB-US-66	<b>Item - US State Department account of national claims in the Antarctic</b>	1930-07-02	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, United States, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information. Referred to by Bush at US21121929.</p>		
1-BB-US-67	<b>Item - "Lincoln Ellsworth's flight across West Antarctica "The Geographical Review</b>	1936-01-01	Digitised document
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p>		

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Academic article relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, United States. Provides document and source information. Referred to by Bush at US23111935.</p>		
1-BB-US-68	<p><b>Item - Information on Hubert Wilkins and the Ellsworth Expedition</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to information relevant to territorial claims, exploration and discovery, United States. Provides extract and source information. Referred to by Bush at US11011939.</p>	1938-12-12	Digitised document
1-BB-US-69	<p><b>Item - Report on the establishment of the US Antarctic Service, and correspondence to Byrd from President Roosevelt</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to Antarctic program operations, United States exploration, resources, Admiral Byrd. Provides extract and source information. Referred to Bush at US25111939</p>	1939-07-07	Digitised document
1-BB-US-70	<p><b>Item - Press article "Byrd Land Claims Meet Restrictions" New York Times, and note concerning recognition by other states</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to territorial claims, acts of possession, United States. Provides document and source information.</p>	1979-11-11	Digitised document
1-BB-US-71	<p><b>Item - US Secretary of State, Cordell Hull statements and memoirs</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Documents relevant to territorial claims, United States, Antarctic program operations, Monroe Doctrine. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1940-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-72	<p><b>Item - US policy and information statement on polar regions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reference to government document relevant to territorial claims, sector theory, Monroe Doctrine, sector theory, United States. Provides source information and guide to content.</p>	1946-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-73	<p><b>Item - United States, Antarctic region, current US policy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1947-01-27	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, recognition, Byrd, Ellsworth, the Arctic. Provides document only. Also available online at: <a href="https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1947v01/d529">https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1947v01/d529</a></p>		
1-BB-US-74	<p><b>Item - United States Naval Antarctic Development Project 1948, Peter Island Proclamation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Text of a proclamation relevant to exploration and discovery, acts of possession, Lieutenant Commander Charles Browning, US Navy, Wilkes Land, Peterson Island, Windmill Islands, Australian Antarctic Territory. Provides document only.</p>	1948-01-19	Digitised document
1-BB-US-75	<p><b>Item - United States correspondence concerning potential US claims in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1948-08-13	Digitised document
1-BB-US-76	<p><b>Item - United States notes and other states' responses concerning future of Antarctic claims and internationalisation options, 1940 to 1948</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, internationalisation, Chile, United Kingdom, Argentina, Australia. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1940-01-11	Digitised document
1-BB-US-77	<p><b>Item - United States, Department of State press release concerning the territorial problem of Antarctica, and related commentary</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, exploration and discovery, internationalisation, Argentina, Australia, Chile, France, New Zealand Norway, United Kingdom. Provides documents or extracts, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1948-08-28	Digitised document
1-BB-US-78	<p><b>Item - US, Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948 to 1950, exchange of notes concerning Antarctic claims and internationalisation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1950-01-01	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, exploration and discovery, internationalisation. Provides documents or extracts and source information .</p>		
1-BB-US-79	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning Byrd Polar Expeditions and United States Antarctic claims</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, recognition, exploration and discovery, Admiral Richard Byrd. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1954-08-23	Digitised document
1-BB-US-80	<p><b>Item - United States Antarctic Program and appointment of Admiral Byrd</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to Antarctic program organisation and operation, International Geophysical Year, scientific research. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1955-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-US-81	<p><b>Item - United States announcement of the Washington Conference, and on the adoption of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to Antarctic Treaty negotiations. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1959-12-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-82	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Committee on Foreign Relations, testimony concerning the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the negotiation, adoption and interpretation of the Antarctic Treaty, territorial claims, sovereignty, Herman Phleger. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-06-04	Digitised document
1-BB-US-83	<p><b>Item - United States Congressional Record, Senate, discussion concerning ratification of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to the negotiation, adoption and interpretation of the Antarctic Treaty, territorial claims, sovereignty. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-08-09	Digitised document

1-BB-US-84	<p><b>Item - United States, Presidential correspondence concerning acceptance and ratification of the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the ratification and interpretation of the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1964-07-31	Digitised document
1-BB-US-85	<p><b>Item - United States report on Antarctic policy and international cooperation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to the International Geophysical Year, adoption and operation of the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document or extract and source information.</p>	1964-09-02	Digitised document
1-BB-US-86	<p><b>Item - United States, Marine Mammal Protection Act 1972</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic environment protection, whales, seals. Provides document or extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1972-10-21	Digitised document
1-BB-US-87	<p><b>Item - United States, comments concerning US policy on Antarctic mineral resources, also information concerning US consideration of the Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, seals convention. Provides extract and source information.</p>	1975-06-09	Digitised document
1-BB-US-88	<p><b>Item - United States, US policy for Antarctica 1976</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to US Antarctic program priorities and operation, Brent Scowcroft. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1976-02-25	Digitised document
1-BB-US-89	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives, Bill HR 7842 concerning criminal conduct in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1977-06-16	Digitised document

	National law relevant to Antarctic program administration, criminal law, jurisdiction. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-US-90	<p><b>Item - United States, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, reports on consideration of Antarctic Conservation Act of 1977, Antarctic Conservation Act of 1978, and related press article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to environment protection, Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora. Provides documents only.</p>	1978-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-91	<p><b>Item - United States National Science Foundation booklet on US Antarctic Program, US Air Force fact sheet on Operation Deep Freeze, and information sheet on ITT Antarctic Services Inc</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides documents only.</p>	1985-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-92	<p><b>Item - Australian Cablegram concerning United States Research in Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting press article relevant to concerns about militarisation of the US Antarctic program. Provides document and source information.</p>	1985-03-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-93	<p><b>Item - United States, White House, Presidential statement on US Antarctic Program</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program priorities and operations. Provides documents only.</p>	1982-03-29	Digitised document
1-BB-US-94	<p><b>Item - United States, Federal Register, permits under the Antarctic Conservation Act 1978</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, scientific research. Provides documents only.</p>	1982-09-23	Digitised document
1-BB-US-95	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Mount Erebus air disaster</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1985-01-02	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to accidents, liability, United States Antarctic Program, air navigation, Air New Zealand. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-100	<p><b>Item - Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics concerning scientific cooperation 1960-61</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to research, USSR, Soviet Union, International Geophysical Year. Provides document extract, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1959-11-24	Digitised document
1-BB-US-101	<p><b>Item - United States, Executive Order 12114, Environmental Effects Abroad of Major Federal Actions, and Council on Environmental Quality policy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to environmental impact assessment. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1979-01-04	Digitised document
1-BB-US-102	<p><b>Item - United States, National Environmental Policy Act, background information and Executive Order 12114</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environmental impact assessment. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1979-01-04	Digitised document
1-BB-US-103	<p><b>Item - David H Elliot, A framework for assessing environmental impacts of possible Antarctic mineral development (commissioned by the United States Department of State)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Academic report relevant to minerals, resources, environment protection. Provides document and source information.</p>	1977-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-104	<p><b>Item - United States, Department of State, Final Environmental Impact Statement on the Negotiation of an International Regime for Antarctic Mineral Resources, 1982</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1982-01-01	Digitised document

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to minerals, mining, environmental assessment, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-96	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Public Statutes at Large, acts concerning Charles Wilkes and the United States Exploring Expedition, 1830 to 1845</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National laws relevant to US Navy, exploration and discovery. Provides document extracts and source information.</p>	1830-05-30	Digitised document
1-BB-US-97	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Public Statutes at Large, acts concerning discovery and exploitation of guano deposits</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to natural resources, islands, acts of possession, occupation. Provides document and extract and source information.</p>	1856-08-18	Digitised document
1-BB-US-98	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Public Statutes at Large, acts concerning medal for Lincoln Ellsworth, resources and territories, 1936 to 1939</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>National law relevant to Ellsworth, natural resources, acts of possession, occupation. Provides document and extract and source information.</p>	1936-06-16	Digitised document
1-BB-US-99	<p><b>Item - United States Joint Chiefs of Staff, US Antarctic Policy, Fram: The Journal of Polar Studies, and Congressional Record reference to Byrd.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, internationalisation. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1948-06-25	Digitised document
1-BB-US-105	<p><b>Item - United States, Federal Register, members of US delegation to Antarctic mineral negotiations, Hobart, 1986</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1986-05-28	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, SATCM IV, Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-US-106	<b>Item - John Negroponte "The success of the Antarctic Treaty" Current Policy, and related articles</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to the Antarctic Treaty, environment, Antarctic program operations, Al Gore. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1987-03-27	Digitised document
1-BB-US-107	<b>Item - United States, National Science Foundation "The role of the National Science Foundation in the polar regions"</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program policy and operations, Arctic, scientific research, natural resources, environment protection. Provides document and source information.	1987-06-19	Digitised document
1-BB-US-108	<b>Item - United States Senate, Commerce Subcommittee on Science, Technology and Space, hearing on protection of the Antarctic environment, transcript</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to minerals convention, environment protection, Al Gore, Bob Hawke, Michel Rocard, Scully, Barnes, Kimball, Wilkniss. Provides document or extract and source information.	1989-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-US-109	<b>Item - United States Senate, Al Gore, press release on Antarctic resolution, SJR 206</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to mineral resources, minerals convention, environment protection, Al Gore, Cousteau. Provides document or extract and source information.	1989-09-26	Digitised document
1-BB-US-110	<b>Item - The Washington Post "Cousteau's Washington Plunge" Phil McCombs, and related articles</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to minerals convention, environment protection, Australia, France, world park. Provides documents or extracts and source information.	1989-09-21	Digitised document
1-BB-US-111	<b>Item - United States, National Science Foundation press releases "Antarctica: fuel leaks at United States bases"</b>	1989-10-12	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to fuel spills, oil spills, accidents, disasters, environment protection, marine pollution, Antarctic program operations, McMurdo, South Pole. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-112	<p><b>Item - The Age "US Antarctic base tackles oil spillage", and related articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to fuel spills, oil spills, accidents, disasters, environment protection, marine pollution, Antarctic program operations, McMurdo, South Pole. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1989-10-14	Digitised document
1-BB-US-113	<p><b>Item - United States, National Science Foundation, Intention to prepare a supplemental environmental impact statement.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environmental assessment, Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-12-13	Digitised document
1-BB-US-114	<p><b>Item - United States, National Science Foundation, Division of Polar Programs, Environmental Impact Assessment for Improvement of Sanitary Wastewater Management at McMurdo Station</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environmental assessment, environment protection, waste management, marine pollution, Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-11-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-115	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives and Senate statements and correspondence concerning Antarctic environment protection</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to minerals convention, world park, Udall, Gore. Provides documents or extracts and source information.</p>	1989-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-US-116	<p><b>Item - United States, Antarctic Environmental Protection, draft Clean-Up, and Liability Act, 1990</b></p>	1990-02-15	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program operations, waste management. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-117	<p><b>Item - United States, Antarctic minerals convention, transcript of media interview, Al Gore and Tucker Scully of the US State Department</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Media interview relevant to Antarctic environment protection, world park, minerals convention. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-02-06	Digitised document
1-BB-US-118	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, introduction of Antarctic Protection and Conservation Act 1990 HR 3977, and related documents.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, minerals convention, natural resources, Silvio Conte. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-02-07	Digitised document
1-BB-US-119	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, hearings on Antarctic minerals convention, various documents and testimony</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, world park, Conte, Wolfe, Arnaudo, Cousteau, Barnes, Kimball, Elliot, Jackson, Knoblock, Westermeyer. Provides document or extracts and source information.</p>	1990-03-14	Digitised document
1-BB-US-120	<p><b>Item - United States, House of Representatives, Antarctica World Park and Protection Act 1990, HR 4514, and related statements</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, world park, Bruce Vento, Will Steger, Tucker Scully, Peter Wilkniss, Bruce Manheim, Evelyn Hurwich. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-04-04	Digitised document



1-BB-US-121	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Antarctic legislation, press statements by Al Gore, John Kerry, and related documents</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, world park. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-122	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Curtis Bohlen, Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, world park. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-US-123	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Joint Resolution HJR 418</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, world park. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-10-15	Digitised document
1-BB-US-124	<p><b>Item - Australia, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, news release "Antarctic environment: developments in the United States", and related document in "Backgrounder"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, cooperation. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-10-19	Digitised document
1-BB-US-125	<p><b>Item - Press article "US stands firm on Antarctic pact" Kate Legge, and related article</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, United States, Australia. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-03-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-126	<p><b>Item - Press article "US seeks moratorium on Antarctic minerals", and related articles</b></p>	1990-10-14	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, United States, Madrid Protocol, Viña del Mar, Chile, SATCM 11. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-127	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, media statement by Silvio Conte, Bruce Vento, Al Gore</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, Madrid Protocol, Viña del Mar, Chile, SATCM 11, HR3977, SJR206. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-10-15	Digitised document
1-BB-US-128	<p><b>Item - The Wilderness Society, press release concerning United States Antarctic environment policy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press articles relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, Madrid Protocol, Viña del Mar, Chile, SATCM 11. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-11-15	Digitised document
1-BB-US-129	<p><b>Item - United States House of Representatives, Curtis Bohlen, Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, testimony before the Merchant Marine and Fisheries Subcommittee</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, Madrid Protocol, Viña del Mar, Chile, SATCM 11. Provides document and source information.</p>	1991-03-05	Digitised document
1-BB-US-130	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, letter to President George Bush concerning Antarctic minerals debate and environment protection, and related letter from other Congressmen</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, environment protection, Madrid Protocol, Lugar, Gore, Adams, Kerry, Kennedy, Biden. Provides document and source information.</p>	1991-03-25	Digitised document

1-BB-US-131	<p><b>Item - United States House of Representatives, Concurrent Resolution 109 commemorating 30th anniversary of the Antarctic Treaty and supporting environment protection measures, and related Senate Concurrent Resolution 26</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to minerals, environment protection, Madrid Protocol. Provides document and source information.</p>	1991-03-22	Digitised document
1-BB-US-132	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctic pact under US threat" Canberra Times</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to minerals, environment protection, Madrid Protocol, non-government organisations, US State Department. Provides document and source information.</p>	1991-06-16	Digitised document
1-BB-AO-1	<p><b>Item - Angola, draft declaration concerning Antarctica</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to United Nations, common heritage of mankind, Malaysia. Provides document and source information.</p>	1985-09-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-807	<p><b>Item - Australia, "Question of Antarctica" United Nations, First Committee 21 November 1989</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, resources, common heritage of mankind, Malaysia, Peter Wilenski. Provides document and source information</p>	1989-11-21	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-808	<p><b>Item - Australia, "Question of Antarctica" United Nations, First Committee 30 November 1984</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, resources, common heritage of mankind, Malaysia, Australia, Richard Woolcott. Provides document and source information</p>	1984-11-30	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-809	<p><b>Item - Australia, Prime Minister (Bob Hawke), speech, "Antarctica's future: continuity or change?" Australian Institute of International Affairs,</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1989-11-18	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining, protocol negotiations, world park. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-810	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Foundation, newsletters</b></p> <p>1993-07-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection, public relations, grants. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-811	<p><b>Item - Australia, Foreign Affairs and Trade, news release "Australia and Italy work together in Antarctica"</b></p> <p>1992-08-09</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, cooperation, environment protection. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-812	<p><b>Item - Universal Postal Union, Australian declaration</b></p> <p>1989-12-14</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, Australia, Chile, postal services. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-813	<p><b>Item - Agreement between Australia, Great Britain and New Zealand for cooperation in the publication of hydrographic and oceanographic charts</b></p> <p>1996-06-03</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Inter-governmental document relevant to maps and charts. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AU-814	<p><b>Item - United Nations "Question of Antarctica", speech by Richard Woolcott, Madrid Antarctic Symposium</b></p> <p>1988-07-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, resources, common heritage of mankind, Malaysia, Australia. Provides document and source information</p>		
1-BB-AU-815	<p><b>Item - Australia, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, "Guide to the Long</b></p> <p>1997-01-01</p> <p>Digitised document</p>		

	<b>Beach visitor site", Australian Antarctic Division</b>		
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, territories administration, Antarctic program operations, tourism and non-government activities, sub-Antarctic. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-816	<b>Item - Australia, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Environment Protection and Management Order 1987, Permit no 97/3</b>	1997-11-12	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territories administration, environment protection, tourism and non-government activities. Provides document only.		
1-BB-AU-817	<b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Environment: Australia's international agenda</b>	1994-12-01	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to environment protection policy, environment ambassador, liability, illegal fishing. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AU-818	<b>Item - Australian Geological Survey Information, "AGSO's Law of the Sea Project: What does it mean for Australia?", Handout for workshop</b>	1994-02-18	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to maritime zones and boundaries, marine resources, seabed mapping, exclusive economic zone, EEZ, continental shelf. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AU-819	<b>Item - Press article "Nautical boundary extended: call for investment so Australia can benefit" The Mercury, and related article</b>	1994-10-03	Digitised document
	<i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to maritime zones and boundaries, marine resources, seabed mapping, exclusive economic zone, EEZ, continental shelf. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-CL-277	<b>Item - Chile, Decree 6,378 authorising the issue of Chilean Antarctic postage stamps, and related Decree 2,996 of 1947-05-28</b>	1946-12-04	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories administration, postal services. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-278	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree 598 concerning appointments to the Chilean Antarctic Commission</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to territories' administration, Antarctic program administration. Provides document and source information.</p>	1947-05-31	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-460	<p><b>Item - British notes concerning status of Enderby Land, Wilkes Land and South Victoria Land</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to exploration and discovery, territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, whaling licences, France, Dumont d'Urville, United Kingdom, New Zealand. Provides documents and source information. [Referred to by Bush at FR21-121911, NZ27111922 and AU03101928]</p>	1991-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-MY-1	<p><b>Item - Malaysia, United Nations "Question of Antarctica", First Committee 28 November 1984</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic Treaty, resources, common heritage of mankind, Zain Azraai. Provides document and source information</p>	1984-11-28	Digitised document
1-BB-MY-2	<p><b>Item - Malaysia, Foreign Minister Abu Hassan, statement to 2nd Asia/Pacific Roundtable</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to United Nations, Antarctic Treaty, mineral resources, common heritage of mankind. Provides document extract and source information</p>	1988-07-02	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-158	<p><b>Item - New Zealand, Antarctica (Environmental Protection) Act 1974, includes the 1993 Bill</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1994-12-06	Digitised document

	National law relevant to environment protection, Madrid Protocol implementation. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-US-135	<p><b>Item - United States, White House joint statement on the environment concerning the US and the USSR</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to environment protection, cooperation. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-06-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-136	<p><b>Item - United States, Environmental Impact Statement on the Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, includes report of the US delegation to the London Conference, 1972</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, wildlife, sealing, CCAS. Provides document and source information.</p>	1974-08-08	Digitised document
1-BB-UY-1	<p><b>Item - Uruguay, Decrees 137,981 concerning establishment of Instituto Antartico</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic program administration, Instituto Antartico. Provides document and source information.</p>	1981-03-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-458	<p><b>Item - British Antarctic Territory, various Ordinances 1989 to 1993</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to United Kingdom, territories administration relevant to postal services, place names and toponymy, minerals and mining, environment protection, official appointments, ozone depletion. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-09-13	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-459	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, Oil Spill Contingency Plan, British Antarctic Survey, Rothera, and related plan for Signy</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to Antarctic program administration, environment protection, marine pollution response. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1993-10-13	Digitised document

1-BB-US-133	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, press release concerning hearing on protecting Antarctica's environment by the Science, Technology and Space Subcommittee, and associated transcripts</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, Gore, Scully, Wilkniss, Kimball, Barnes. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1989-09-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-134	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, hearing on protecting Antarctica's environment by the Science, Technology and Space Subcommittee, witness list and prepared statements</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining, Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, CRAMRA, Scully, Wilkniss, Kimball. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1989-09-08	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-820	<p><b>Item - Australia, Minister for Resources, Alan Griffiths, press release "Antarctic decision in perspective"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining prohibition. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-08-17	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-821	<p><b>Item - Australia, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, Bill Hayden, press release "Visit of Australian inspection team to Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to appointment of Antarctic Treaty inspectors. Provides document and source information.</p>	1988-01-06	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-822	<p><b>Item - Australian Antarctic Foundation, newsletters</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1993-03-01	Digitised document



	Government documents relevant to public relations activities. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AU-823	<p><b>Item - Australia, House of Representatives, Standing Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs, inquiry into the legal regimes of Australia's external territories, submissions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to territories administration, sovereignty, Australian Antarctic Territory, Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-07-19	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-824	<p><b>Item - Press article "Antarctic care plan urged as vital step" The Mercury</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting press article relevant to environment protection proposals, mining moratorium and prohibition, Australia, France. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-05-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-825	<p><b>Item - Press article "Ban on mining declared in Antarctic zone" The Australian, and related articles</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to environment protection proposals, mining prohibition, Australian legislation, Australia, France, United States. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-07-31	Digitised document
1-BB-CH-4	<p><b>Item - Australia, extract of cablegram concerning Swiss accession to the Antarctic Treaty</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to non-Consultative Parties, Switzerland. Provides document extract only.</p>	1990-09-25	Digitised document
1-BB-KP-1	<p><b>Item - Press article "Pyongyang to send more expeditions to Antarctica" North Korea News No. 515</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to Antarctic program operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-08-08	Digitised document
1-BB-US-137	<p><b>Item - United States "Bill would protect the Antarctic" Congressional Quarterly</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1990-07-21	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government statement relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining prohibition. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-138	<p><b>Item - Antarctica: US position</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Diplomatic communication explaining press article relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining prohibition. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-11-14	Digitised document
1-BB-US-139	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Resolution SJ Res 206. Includes related document concerning House of Representative Resolution HJ Res 418.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft national laws relevant to environment protection, minerals, mining prohibition, Senator Al Gore, Owens. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-US-140	<p><b>Item - United States, Office of Technology Assessment "The Future of Mineral Resource Development in Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to mineral resources, mining, oil and gas. Provides document extract and source information.</p>	1990-08-15	Digitised document
1-BB-US-141	<p><b>Item - US Department of State, correspondence from the National Science Foundation concerning a rule-making proposal</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environmental impact assessment procedures, Antarctic program administration. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-07-24	Digitised document
1-BB-US-142	<p><b>Item - United States Antarctic Activities, Information exchange 1982-83 and 1983-84</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations, Antarctic Treaty exchange of information. Provides document and source information.</p>	1982-01-01 to 1984-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-469	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 14,708 declaring rights of national sovereignty</b></p>	1946-10-11	Digitised document

	<p><b>over Argentine epi-continental sea and continental shelf</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, law of the sea. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>		
1-BB-AR-470	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 17,094 concerning the territorial sea and contiguous zone</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries and zones, law of the sea, air navigation. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1966-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-471	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 10,367 and Decree no. 1,717 concerning air navigation and Argentine territorial sea</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> References to national laws relevant to maritime boundaries and zones, law of the sea, jurisdiction. Provides references and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1960-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-472	<p><b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 5,106 concerning fishing permits in Argentine territorial waters.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to marine resources, Argentine Naval Operations Command, jurisdiction, maritime zones and boundaries. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1966-12-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-473	<p><b>Item - Argentina, claim to 200-mile territorial waters, Keesings Contemporary Archives</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> References to national laws relevant to maritime boundaries and zones, law of the sea, jurisdiction. Provides references and Bill Bush notes.</p>	1967-01-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-474	<p><b>Item - Lucius Mar "Underdeveloped fisheries II' The Review of the River Plate (Argentina)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1967-03-11	Digitised document

	Academic article relevant to Argentine fisheries and fishing maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, jurisdiction. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-AR-475	<b>Item - Argentina, Law no. 17,500 promoting the exploration of the resources of the Argentine territorial sea</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fisheries and fishing, maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, law of the sea. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1967-10-25	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-476	<b>Item - Argentina, Decree no. 8,802 regulating foreign fishing vessels in the Argentine territorial sea</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fisheries and fishing, maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, law of the sea. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1967-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-477	<b>Item - Argentina, Resolution no. 265 limiting the activities of foreign fishing vessels in Argentine territorial waters. Includes amending Resolution no. 556.</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National laws relevant to fisheries and fishing, maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, law of the sea. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1972-06-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-478	<b>Item - Law no. 20,136 amending law no 17,500 prohibiting fishing by foreign vessels in Argentine territorial waters</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to fisheries and fishing, maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, law of the sea. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1973-02-05	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-479	<b>Item - Law no. 20,489 concerning foreign scientific and technical research in Argentine territorial waters. Includes related Decree no. 4,915.s</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to maritime boundaries and zones, territorial sea, law of the sea. Provides document, source information and Bill Bush notes.	1973-05-23	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-480	<b>Item - Enrique Jorge Pierrou "Toponomia del sector Antartico Argentino"</b>	1970-01-01	Digitised document

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to place names, toponomy, Argentina. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-AR-481	<p><b>Item - Aquiles D Ygobone "Soberanía Argentina de las Islas Malvinas - Antártida Argentina: cuestiones fronterizas entre Argentina y Chile"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Academic article relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document and source information.</p>	1971-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-281	<p><b>Item - Chile, Civil Code, Article 593</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Reference to national law, maritime boundaries, jurisdiction, Beagle Channel dispute. Provides Bill Bush notes only.</p>	1971-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-282	<p><b>Item - Julio Escudero Guzman "El Decreto Antartico de 1940" Diplomacia 1974, no 3</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, territories administration, Chile. Provides document and source information.</p>	1940-11-06	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-283	<p><b>Item - Jorge Berguño Barnes "Chile y el Descubrimiento de la Antartica" Diplomacia 1974, no 3</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to territorial claims, sovereignty, exploration and discovery, acts of possession. Provides document and source information.</p>	1974-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-482	<p><b>Item - Argentina, press statement "Antarctica: USA/Argentina—Bahia Paraiso"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, maritime accidents, oil pollution, clean up. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-05-18	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-483	<p><b>Item - "US-Argentina Bahia Paraiso cooperative program" Report of a Meeting</b></p>	1990-05-08	Digitised document

	<b>and Status Report, Buenos Aires. Includes related reports and a press article.</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to environment protection, maritime accidents, oil pollution, clean up. Provides documents and source information.		
1-BB-AR-484	<b>Item - Presidential Declaration on Antarctica of Chile and Argentina</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to environment protection, Antarctic cooperation. Provides document and source information.	1990-08-29	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-485	<b>Item - Argentina, Agreement with Germany for the construction of a science laboratory at Jubany Station</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic cooperation, Antarctic program operations, scientific research. Provides document and source information.	1990-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-486	<b>Item - Press statement between Argentina and the UK</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> Inter-governmental document relevant to Antarctic cooperation, Falkland Islands, Islas Malvinas, sovereignty, South Georgia, South Sandwich Islands, CCAMLR, United Kingdom. Provides document and source information.	1993-05-07	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-487	<b>Item - Argentina, Argentine law 24.216 implementing the Madrid Protocol</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to Antarctic environment protection, implementation of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document and source information.	1993-06-11	Digitised document
1-BB-AU-826	<b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade "Antarctica - Land of peace and science" DFATnews</b> <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush <i>Scope and content:</i> News release relevant to environment protection initiative, public relations, staff newsletter. Provides document and source information.	1990-06-05	Digitised document

1-BB-AU-827	<p><b>Item - Radio Australia, International Report "DFAT Secretary Richard Woolcott, Comments on Antarctica" transcript</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining, Eleventh Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, XI SATCM, wilderness reserve. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-02-12	Digitised document
1-BB-BE-11	<p><b>Item - Belgian law relating to the protection of Antarctic flora and fauna</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environmental protection, minerals and mining, mining prohibition. Provides document only.</p>	1989-10-23	Digitised document
1-BB-BE-12	<p><b>Item - Press article "Les Belges votent blanc: les autorités belges veulent que l'Antarctique demeure un continent vierge"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to environment protection initiatives, Belgium, Australia, France. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-10-05	Digitised document
1-BB-CA-2	<p><b>Item - Press article "Canada accedes to the Antarctic Treaty" Antarctic Journal of the United States</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press article relevant to states acceding to the Treaty. Provides document and source information.</p>	1988-06-01	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-284	<p><b>Item - Chile, Foreign Minister Silva Cimma's address to the Chilean Council for International Relations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government statement relevant to environment protection, minerals and mining, Eleventh Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, XI SATCM. Provides extract only.</p>	1990-05-08	Digitised document
1-BB-CN-4	<p><b>Item - Australia, Department of Foreign Affairs cablegram "Antarctica: Soviet comment on Chinese intentions". Includes reporting of two press articles concerning China's activity in Antarctica.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1982-07-26	Digitised document

	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to China's Antarctic program operations and Antarctic policy. Provides documents and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CZ-1	<p><b>Item - Czech Republic, Minister of Foreign Affairs letter to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, confirming the dissolution of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republics</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to statehood, independence, Czechoslovakia, Slovak Republic, succeeding states, Antarctic Treaty acceding parties. Provides document and source information.</p>	1993-02-16	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-29	<p><b>Item - United Nations Charter—Admission of new Members, Communication to the Secretary-General that the Federal Republic of Germany is now under the designation Germany</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to statehood, reunification, German Democratic Republic, GDR, FRG, succeeding states, Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties. Provides document extract.</p>	1990-10-03	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-30	<p><b>Item - Federal Republic of Germany, Deutscher Bundestag "Entschiessung zu den gefrahen einer zerstorung des okosystems in der antarktis" (Drucksache 11/4227)</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to Antarctic environmental protection, world park, weltpark, Kittelmann. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-03-16	Digitised document
1-BB-FR-132	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning France and environment protection proposals</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Press article relevant to Michel Rocard, Jacques Cousteau, Puissochet, minerals and mining, mining prohibition. Provides extract of document only.</p>	1990-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-RU-1	<p><b>Item - United Nations Charter—Original membership, communication to the Secretary-General that the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics is now under the designation Russian Federation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1991-12-24	Digitised document



	<p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to statehood, independence, Soviet Union, USSR, succeeding states, Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties. Provides document extract.</p>		
1-BB-SK-1	<p><b>Item - Slovak Republic, Minister of Foreign Affairs letter to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, confirming the dissolution of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republics</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to statehood, independence, Slovak Republic, Czechoslovakia, succeeding states, Antarctic Treaty acceding parties. Provides document and source information.</p>	1993-05-19	Digitised document
1-BB-US-153	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives, Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation, Hearing on the Environment of Antarctic</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government documents relevant to environment protection legislation, HR 3977, HR 4210, HR 4514, Studds, Saxton, Conte, Wilkniss, National Science Foundation, Hecht, Manheim, Environmental Defense Fund, Sabella, Greenpeace, Werner Zehnder, Society Expeditions, Fraser. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-06-26	Digitised document
1-BB-US-154	<p><b>Item - United States Senate, Foreign Relations Committee "Legislation to protect the environment of Antarctica"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, S 2571, S 2575, Minerals and mining, Gore, Kerry, Wilkniss, National Science Foundation, Bohlen, State Department, Sabella, Greenpeace, Manheim, environmental Defense Fund. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-US-155	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Senate, statements concerning Antarctic environment legislation</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, S 2571, S 2575. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1990-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-156	<p><b>Item - United States White House, Statement by the President, Mt Rushmore</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Bill Bush</p>	1991-07-03	Digitised document

	<i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining prohibition, Madrid Protocol, Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-US-157	<b>Item - United States, Regular State Department briefing concerning environment protection legislation</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, mining moratorium. Provides document and source information.	1990-10-22	Digitised document
1-BB-US-158	<b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives, Committee on Science, Space and Technology "Hearing on Antarctic Minerals Policy announced". Includes witness lists and transcripts of their statements.</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government documents relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, CRAMRA minerals convention, Johnson, Office of Technology Assessment, Bohlen, State Department, Wilkniss, National Science Foundation, Marks, Sierra Club, Barnes, Antarctica Project, Dalziel, Bentley. Provides documents and source information.	1990-07-12	Digitised document
1-BB-US-159	<b>Item - United States, Official White House Joint Statement on the Environment</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, cooperation, George Bush, Mikhail Gorachev. Provides document and source information.	1990-06-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-160	<b>Item - United States, Department of State, letter concerning Wilkes Station</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, waste management and disposal, heritage protection, cooperation, Australian Antarctic Division, Tucker Scully. Provides document and source information.	1985-05-07	Digitised document
1-BB-US-161	<b>Item - United States Antarctic Research Program, National Science Foundation "The development and application of American law to the Antarctic program and to expeditionary forces" Chuck Stovitz</b>  <i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush  <i>Scope and content:</i>	1986-12-18	Digitised document

	Government document relevant to Antarctic program operations and administration, legislation. Provides document and source information.		
1-BB-US-162	<p><b>Item - United States "Code of Federal Regulations", including Office of the Secretary of Defense, Part 197, Environmental Effects Abroad of Major Department of Defense Actions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, defence operations. Provides document and source information.</p>	1991-07-01	Digitised document
1-BB-DE-28	<p><b>Item - Germany "Draft of law implementing the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> National law relevant to environmental protection, Madrid Protocol. Provides document only.</p>	1994-08-04	Digitised document
1-BB-FK-112	<p><b>Item - Press articles concerning the Falkland Islands after conclusion of hostilities, comprising articles between 1986 and 1995</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Press articles relevant to Falklands Islands, Islas Malvinas, law of the sea, maritime boundaries, self-determination. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1986-11-20	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-461	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, cablegrams relating to the Canada and United States attitudes to the Falklands dispute</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to Falklands/Malvinas, armed conflict, diplomatic and trade sanctions, Argentina, UK. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-06-24	Digitised document
1-BB-GB-462	<p><b>Item - United Kingdom, House of Commons "Falklands: Franks Review"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication reporting UK House of Commons debate relevant to the Falklands/Malvinas conflict. Provides document and source information.</p>	1983-01-26	Digitised document

1-BB-NO-108	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning Norwegian attitude to protecting the Antarctic environment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to environment protection proposals, minerals and mining, CRAMRA, Norway. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-11-22	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-160	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning New Zealand and Argentine relations during the Falklands/Malvinas dispute. Includes a related document reporting an article in the Buenos Aires Herald.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communications relevant to Falkland Islands/Islands Malvinas conflict, diplomatic relations. Provides documents and source information.</p>	1982-04-01	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-7	<p><b>Item - Poland, application for consideration as an Antarctic Treaty Consultative Party. Includes a similar document dated 1977-07-21.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to ATCP status, acceding states, Polish Antarctic program operations and scientific research. Provides document and source information.</p>	1977-07-06	Digitised document
1-BB-PL-8	<p><b>Item - Press article concerning Polish press reporting of the Eleventh Special Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Viña del Mar</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Diplomatic communication relevant to environment protection proposals, Poland. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-11-23	Digitised document
1-BB-US-143	<p><b>Item - United States Congressional Record "Protecting Antarctica as a global ecological commons"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection proposals, Owens Resolution. Provides document and source information. Australia Diplomatic Communication, 'Antarctica: Congressional Action: Owens Resolution'</p>	1990-10-01	Digitised document
1-BB-US-144	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Senate Committee of Foreign Relations "Statement of Dr Peter Wilkniss" Director,</b></p>	1990-07-27	Digitised document

	<p><b>Division of Polar Programs, National Science Foundation"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection proposals, minerals and mining, Subcommittee of International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans and Environment. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-US-145	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Senate, Committee on Foreign Relations "Testimony of Curtis Bohlen, Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection proposals, minerals and mining, Subcommittee of International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans and Environment. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-07-27	Digitised document
1-BB-US-146	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives "Antarctic Protection Act of 1990" Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, mining prohibition, HR 3977, Conte. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-09-10	Digitised document
1-BB-US-147	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives "Antarctic Environmental Protection Act of 1990" Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, mining prohibition, HR 4210, Jones. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-09-13	Digitised document
1-BB-US-148	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives "Antarctica: House action: Owens Resolution"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, mining prohibition, HJ Res 418, Owens. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-09-13	Digitised document

1-BB-US-149	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives "Antarctic Protection Act of 1990" Amendment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, mining prohibition, HR 3977, Yatron. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-09-25	Digitised document
1-BB-US-150	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, House of Representatives "Antarctica World Park and Protection Act of 1990" Amendment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, mining prohibition, HR 4514, Vento. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-04-04	Digitised document
1-BB-US-151	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Senate "Antarctic Conservation Act of 1978" Amendment</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection legislation, minerals and mining, mining prohibition, S 2571, Gore. Provides document and source information.</p>	1990-05-03	Digitised document
1-BB-US-152	<p><b>Item - United States Congress, Senate Commerce Committee "Statement of James N Barnes to the Committee on Science, Technology and Space". Includes incomplete copy of memorandum to R Tucker Scully of the State Department.</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to environment protection, fisheries and fishing, minerals and mining, mining prohibition or moratorium, non-governmental organisations, ASOC. Provides document and source information.</p>	1984-09-24	Digitised document
1-BB-ZA-17	<p><b>Item - South Africa, Department of Foreign Affairs "Marine and Antarctic Conservation in South Africa: challenges and achievements"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to marine living resources, whales and whaling, sub-Antarctic islands. Provides document and source information.</p>	1993-01-01	Digitised document
1-BB-AR-468	<p><b>Item - Argentina "Respuesta de la Argentina a la solicitud del Secretario</b></p>	1984-06-01	Digitised document

	<p><b>General de las Naciones Unidas Sobre la Cuestion de la Antartida"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to United Nations, UN, Question of Antarctica, common heritage of mankind, Malaysia. Provides document and source information.</p>		
1-BB-CL-279	<p><b>Item - Chile, Decree no 363 creating the National Committee of the Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SCAR) and establishing its functions</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to national program administration, scientific research. Provides document and source information.</p>	1962-09-13	Digitised document
1-BB-CL-280	<p><b>Item - Chile, Presencia de Chile en la Antartica (1520-1984), information submitted to the United Nations</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to UN, Question of Antarctica, common heritage of mankind, Malaysia. Provides document and source information. See also: AU-ATADD-1-BB-CL-258.</p>	1984-06-27	Digitised document
1-BB-NZ-159	<p><b>Item - New Zealand "ATCM XV [Draft] Working Paper on the Protection of the Antarctic Environment"</b></p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Bill Bush</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> Government document relevant to comprehensive environment protection measures, minerals and mining. Provides document and source information.</p>	1989-09-25	Digitised document